Diary 2, 1901 inside front cover Jany 1st to Sept. 29th.	Diary 2, 1901	Memo ^m
Nome. Thomas F. Bayard.	• .	
Nome. Thomas F. Bayard.		Jany 1st to Sept. 29th.
John Larson (Ballard, Wash { Frank White. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
{ Frank White. \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		/ Frank McKay, <u>Capt.</u>
Wm. Fitley. Schuldt. John Brannon {June 25.		/ John Larson (Ballard, Wash
/ Schuldt.		{ Frank White.
John Brannon { June 25.		\ Wm. Fitley.
These men saw two men on Ünimak Island – where Sullivan Bros & Rooney were killed. Diary 2, 1901 january01and02and 03a 1901. January 1: 1901. Eagle City, Alaska. We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillnan & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wijth the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		/ Schuldt.
Island – where Sullivan Bros & Rooney were killed. Diary 2, 1901 january01and02and 03a Diary 2, 1901. January 1a 1901. Eagle City, Alaska. We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3ad with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2ad Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3ad We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
were killed. Diary 2, 1901 January 1st 1901. Eagle City, Alaska. We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Diary 2, 1901 january01and02and 03a We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4rd 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		,
january01and02and 03a January 1st 1901. Eagle City, Alaska. We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	D: 0 1001	
We attended the ball last night at the Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	•	
Drill Hall at Ft. Egbert, and enjoyed it very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary – they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	, ,	
very much. Present: Captain and Mrs. C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3°d with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3nd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wijth the mail –] essen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	U3a	
C. T. Farnsworth, Lts. Tillman & Cragie Judge & Mrs. W., Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 january03band04 Diary 2, 1901 january03band04 He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Judge & Mrs. W_, Heilig and wife, Crook and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
and wife: Mrs and Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 january03band04 He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Mr & Mrs Heath, Mr & Mrs Myers, Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3 rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2 rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3 rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4 th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Mr & Mrs Adams, & others. I am now taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &cc. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary – they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
taking long walks daily and preparing to go to Seventy Mile River — on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3nd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail — Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary — they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble — play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
go to Seventy Mile River – on 3rd with Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2rd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wilth the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek & bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3nd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
& bar diggings on upper Seventy Mile. January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3nd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Biary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		Jessen & Ed & Fred. Crouch. Am going
January 2nd Chopping wood, repairing leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary – they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		to look at Coal mine on Washington Creek
leggings and getting supplies, ammunition &c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
&c. ready to go hunting with the boys. Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Jany 3rd We are waiting for Ben Downing [wi]th the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
[wijth the mail – Jessen wants to see him [and?] Diary 2, 1901 january03band04 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		, , , , ,
Diary 2, 1901 january03band04 get a dog before we go to 70 mile river. He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
He will not get in from Dawson (so we hear by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	D: 0 1001	
by telegraph today) until tomorrow night. Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Have had two Indians writing vocabulary - they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.	january03band04	
- they write their own words in English letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
letters. They also gamble – play the "bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		,
"bone gamble" like the Puyallups, and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
and other games. Jany 4th 1901. The new post physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
physician and his wife reached Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Eagle today by dog team. They are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		Jany 4th 1901. The new post
are young, and were just married the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		physician and his wife reached
the day before they started on this trip. Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Mail in from Dawson. Orr and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		, , ,
and McGowan sent me a fine roll of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		1 .
of papers. Signed an order calling for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
for bids for erecting new Courthouse and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
and jail. Claypools report for quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
quarter ending Sept. 30. received examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
examined, and approved. Go on hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		, , , ,
hunt to 70 Mile Riv. in the morning.		
Diary 2, 1901 Jan 5 Left Eagle at 6 oclock a.m.	Diary 2, 1901	Jan 5th Left Eagle at 6 oclock a.m.

	January 1 unough September 25, 1701
january05and06a	with two sleds and six dogs. Went up
	Mission Creek – Killed 8 ptarmigan just
	at day break. Reached the mouth of
	Excelsior at noon and ate lunch at
	Allen Stewarts cabin. Crossed the
	divide from Excelsior to Rock Creek
	& down to Seventy Mile. Reached
	cabin near Fox Creek – Fred and
	I one hour ahead of dogteam -
	Found one big cabin full of miners
	but a small one was placed at our
	disposal. Borrowed a stove and
	1 ^
	set it up, and had a big fire when
	the sled came in. Fred cooked us
	a good supper and we made our
	bed on the ground and slept well -
	<u>Iany</u> 6th Left Fox Creek with the temperature
	below 30° and reached a cabin just below
	the Falls on 70 Mile – near Washington Creek
Diary 2, 1901	soon after noon. We remained here
january06band07	for we go up Washington Creek about
	five miles to visit a coal vein. One
	feature of Seventy Mile River strikes me
	as peculiar: - the valley bed rock is
	everywhere higher than the river – every
	bar can be worked by the hydraulic
	method – water plenty, and the entire
	valley is said to have fine gold in the
	earth.
	Jany 7th The days work consisted
	in 10 miles of <u>snow-shoeing</u> . We went
	over the ridge, through the brush, up and
	down hills, - up Washington Creek – but
	did not find the coal mine. I wore
	moccasins today, also, for the first time.
	I had no trouble with snow shoes, and
	kept up – but my two second toes are
	blistered and sore. We found a great
	moose horn at a cabin five miles up and
D: 0 1001	carried them in to camp.
Diary 2, 1901	Jan 8th Left Camp at Falls of the
january08and09a	Forty {Seventy} Mile at 8 oclock, and reached
	(70 Mile)
	the Barney creek Cabin at noon: heavy
	snow storm prevailing. Robertson
	and Carr reached Barney camp
	and put up with us: cabin 12 X 16.
	inhabitants 6 men & 5 dogs inside
	- 10 dogs outside. Wrote a note
	home.
	Jany 9th We left Barney Creek Cabin
	at 7:30 am. The moon shone brightly, the sky
	was cloudless and a faint tinge of dawn
	just appeared in the east. Within half a
	mile – at Placer Creek, we struck water
	- or "glacier" as it is called by the old "mushers"
	•

WIS 107 Dialy 2	
	The river freezes to the bottom, yet the springs
	continue to send out fresh supplies of water
	which failing to find a channel under the ice
	break through and spread over the surface,
	where it continues to freeze and build up the
	ice until it assumes the appearance of a
Diary 2, 1901	glacier. Sometimes a heavy fall of snow
january09b	covers the ice and protects the water from freezing
jarraary	When the thermometer gets down 50° or 60°
	degrees below zero, and you suddenly break
	through the snow or ice and into water it
	becomes dangerous. We struck several
	such places, but had provided against just
	such accidents by pulling flour sacks of
	heavy drilling on our feet, and tying them
	around the foot and below the knee. Our
	dogs were not so well booted and old Dick
	and one other dog reached the end of the days
	trip with frozen feet. "Glaciers" and deep
	snow retarded us very much – it was bout 25°
	below zero when we started and 43° below
	when we reached Robertsons cabin at night.
	We had two sleds and 6 dogs – the load weighed
	600 to 800 lbs. and we often found it necessary
	to assist in pulling the load. About 11 oclock
	the sunlight first lit up the mountains to the
	[n]orth of the river. At noon we reached the
Diary 2, 1901	Granite Fork, coming into the river from the
january09c	south, and just above the junction stopped
, ,	at the cabin of Messrs Laughlin, from Bloom
	ington Illinois, and Wheeler from California. They
	represent a Peoria, Ill. Co. in mining work at
	Dewey Bar, across the river. We took lunch
	with them in their warm cabin on the banks of
	the 70 mile. Seventy Mile is a peculiar
	mining region. Generally the bed rock lies
	from 2 to 16 feet above the bed of the river, and
	is covered with gravel from 6 to 10 feet thick
	in which is said to be found paying quantities
	of placer gold. If so it affords an ideal
	hydraulic mining region. We stopped
	during the afternoon at the mouth of Nugget
	creek, where I saw Yost and told him I
	could not go to Sheep Creek with him, and also
	invited Sorinson, a guide Hunter to go with
	us up the river, which he agreed to do tomorrow.
	With a bad trail and colder weather we reached
	{43° <u>below zero</u> .}
	Robertsons cabin at Flume Creek at dark.
Diary 2, 1901	<u>Jan 10th</u> . Jessen and Ed Crouch left
january10and11and	Robertsons cabin this morning, and took
12	one sled to camp ten miles up the river
	so that when we move the load will be lighter
	Thermometer 52° below zero all day &
	we will not go on from this place until
•	

	January 1 unough September 25, 1701
	it gets warmer. Sonerson will come on
	today – reached here at noon. Boys came
	back this evening – "Dicks" feet frozen and
	the boys noses are "touched".
	Jany 11th The thermometer stood about 58°
	below zero all day, and we will not leave
	Robertsons cabin while it is so cold. Jessen
	y .
	and Ed. brought in two loads of wood with the
	dog team – we sharpened knives, cleaned
	guns &c.
	<u>Jany 12th</u> . This morning at 4 oclock the thermom
	eter stood at 60° below zero, - during the
	day it became warmer and tonight it is
	but 40° below – hope to go on in the morning
Di 2 1001	everything ready for the run.
Diary 2, 1901	Jany 13th Thermometer up to 35° below
january13a	this morning and we start on our journey
	to the highest cabin on the river, where we hope
	to hunt and prospect. Soon after leaving
	Robertsons we struck the tracks of five large
	wolves, who followed up the trail for miles.
	Passed a splendid frozen waterfall on north
	side of the river – came down off the mountain
	- spread out like a miniature Niagara – the ice
	is about 30 feet wide – and probably 50 feet or
	* *
	more high. It is heavily glaciered on the hill
	below, and also on the river. The ice is colored
	- yellowish, and looks like yellow variegated
	marble – or limestone. About 8 miles above
	Flume Creek, on the south bank of Seventy Mile
	stands a rock which I have called "Portico Rock"
	It is a lone rock the front of which projects very
	much like the heavy stone portico of of a over
	the entrance to a great stone building. The
	projecting front is formed into what appears
	to be a carved outline of the human profile.
Diary 2, 1901	Afternoon we reach the forks of the river.
january13band14	Dearmond Fork is the south branch while the
	main river comes from the right – up which
	we labored. We saw great bands of <u>Cariboo</u>
	on the mountains just above us, - the river
	was beaten like a highway and trails ran
	across it like heavy cattle trails on the
	Prairies of the West. There must have been
	innumerable cariboo here, - we ran them
	off the river ice – they walk on ice and
	frozen snow without slipping. Sorenson
	Fred and I reached McNeals cabin – Fred nearly
	frozen – thermometer 50° below zero. Jessen
	3
	and Ed. reached camp after leaving one sled
	5 miles below.
	Jany 14th – Thermometer 54° below – boys
	went and brought up second sled. Sorenson
	went up river three miles, climbed high mountain
	&c. but saw no sign of mountain sheep.

	We cleaned and fixed up cabin – but it is too
	cold to go out hunting.
Diary 2, 1901	<u>Jany 15th</u> . Sorenson and I climbed the
january15a	mountain at the south of Friday Creek, a
	mile down the river from our camp. We
	reach the summits probably 3000 feet above
	the river, and just as we reached the dome
	the sun shone on us from over the mountains
	to the south. It was a beautiful morning
	- clear and cloudless, and the sunrise
	was gorgeous. Seventy-Mile rises within
	an amphitheatre of snowy mountains
	beyond whose rims we could not see – they
	were all touched with the red sunrise and
	they had the appearance of reflecting a great
	fire just behind the whole great amphitheatre.
	It was a glorious sunrise. From my high
	perch I could see across the divide to the north
	and down upon the distant Yukon, down
	the whole valley of the Seventy Mile again to the
	Yukon. Far to the east, across the Yukon one
	could see the steep end of the great Rocky Mt.
	range. We hunted carefully over the summits
Diary 2, 1901	visited Sorensons sheep peaks – but not a
january15band16a	sign of sheep. It was 50° below zero at
	camp all day – at times even colder – but
	on the summits it was much warmer – I think
	at least 10° warmer. When we came down
	off the mountains into the river we immediately
	became much colder – this seems to arise
	from the heavy cold air settling in the low land
	and the light {sun} warmed air playing round the mount
	=ain summits. We followed cariboo trails
	over the highest summits. The boys killed
	7 ptarmigan today – S onerson orinson and I will
	go up river tomorrow.
	Jany 16th. Went up Seventy Mile to its very
	head and climbed the great mountain at
	the right – about 6000 feet. We found fresh
	sheep tracks and finally I saw the sheep –
	but alas! at half a mile and running.
	Will go back in the morning – the view
	from these high mountains was sublime.
	We took the thermometer along, but on
	the mountain top it only went down to
Diary 2, 1901	30° below, although it was 50° below
january16band17a	when we left camp, and 47½° below
	when we returned at night. From
	our perch on this high mountain we could
	see the course of Charlie River and its
	tributaries, and 50 miles away the
	Yukon lay like a great serpent.
	Saw Indian camps (old) on the
	right side of right fork of river.
	Jany 17th Went out with Sorenson & Jessen
	1 July 1

	January 1 unough September 29, 1901
	and had just reached the point of the mountain
	when we saw the sheep yesterday when Jessens
	pack of dogs came up wagging their tails
	and looking perfectly happy. Jessen had to go
	back to camp with them. Sorenson and I
	went on to the summits, climbed the highest peak
	on the north side of Seventy Mile, from which
	I saw the flats at Circle City – the whole
	sweep of Charlie river, and the whole of
	the Yukon from near the mouth of Seventy
	Mile to the Yukon Flats. The country
Diary 2, 1901	lay before me like a great relief map, -
january17b	but not a sheep could we find. We found
juridary 17 D	tracks and fresh sign in abundance, but
	the day is too short to give time to reach
	the summits and hunt before night. I
	cannot hunt longer – business is being
	neglected and I must go home tomorrow.
	I only came to stay seven days, and am
	now out fourteen, but the frightful cold
	has prevented us from reaching the summits
	except for the last two days. There are
	sheep here, - signs are abundant but it is
	a question of more time. We start home
	in the morning. I name the high mountain
	on the right – at the head of Sixty Seventy Mile,
	and between that and the Waters of Charley River
	- Mt Sorenson, in honor of my guide who
	first reached its summit. From its lofty
	summit we saw the outline of the Yukon
	and Charlie and even the end of the mountain
	at Circle City, and the Yukon Flats
Diary 2, 1901	The peaks at the head of Seventy Mile are
january17c	rounded, but Mt. Sorenson and attached
	peaks are perpendicular on the Charley
	Rivers side – like this.
	[captions:] Seventy Mile Charley River
	I cannot give a correct map, but the
	following is an approximation of that
	of Seventy Mile, at its head, and Charley River
	[captions:] Mt. Sorenson Circle City
	70 Mile River Charley River
Diary 2, 1901	Charley River runs around the head quar w[aters?]
january17dand18a	[o]f Seventy Mile and heads with Forty
juridary 17 darrer ou	Mile. We saw a beautiful sunset
	from Mt Sorenson. The sun was set
	and its rays just touching the summits o[n?]
	our range passed over the Yukon and
	just touched the summits on the eastern
	range. In a short time they ceased
	·
	to rest on the snowy eastern mountai[ns]
	but struck the sky line above – The (distant) symmits were enough white the
	The {distant} summits were snowy white, the
	space between {Just above} the summits blue, and
	the whole sky above was filled with the
	[r]osiest of sunlit hues. It made a

MS 107 Diary 2	
	[g]orgeous picture, but to be appreciated
	[i]t must be seen.
	[Jan]y 18th We left our camp this morn[ing]
	[to go?] home. Sorenson, Fred and I ahead
	[?]ot. We passed through a great her[d]
	[of c]ariboo, - a hundred yards away [?]
Diary 2, 1901	[si?]mply gazed at them which comp[?]
january18band19a	[?]y returned in kind. When Ed & Jesse
january robandroa	[c]ame along however they killed a fine
	fat one and brought into Robertsons
	Ü
	cabin at Flume Creek, - we intended
	when we started to reach Sorensons
	but when we arrived at Robertsons
	it was late and growing very much
	colder so we remained over night [?]
	Robertson. Maine hunter and guide –
	21 years in Maine militia, Captain
	miner, cook, watchmaker – his [?]
	saw mill &c. Thermometer 56° below
	Jany 19th Thermometer this morn[ing]
	60° below zero. Ed and I are
	going on with one sled. Fred and
	Jessen remain with the other sled
	We reached Sorensons at the mouth of [?]
	[g]ulch about 10 oclock and left him [?]
T	[?] went on to McLaughlins at [?]
Diary 2, 1901	the Barney Creek cabin [?]
january19band20a	having traveled {walked} 25 miles with the thermometer
	below 50° below zero. It hurts ones
	lungs to breath such cold air, but
	otherwise we are no worse for the trip
	Late this evening the weather seems to be
	changing – it is now – 9 oclock, but
	45° below zero, and we hope it will
	be warmer in the morning. Have had
	a long talk with Ed. Crouch and have
	persuaded him to go with me on the
	journey to Rampart and then to give
	up mining and go home. He agrees
	to do so, and it is much to his advantage.
	,
	Saw moose, cariboo and wolf sign in
	abundance across our trail today.
	<u>Jany</u> 20th There is a complete change in
	the weather this morning – it is cloudy
	windy and the thermometer is <u>only to zero</u> .
	Barring drifted trails we ought to get
	along well today. Robertson told
Diary 2, 1901	me about a moose killed two years ago
january20b	just below here by two wolves. They
	attacked the moose some miles to the
	south of the Seventy Mile, and ran him
	to that stream, having drawn blood
	before reaching there. As soon as they
	could run him on the ice they did so
	whereupon they both seized him, he

r	January 1 unough September 29, 1901
	fell on the ice, and slipping and fighting (sliding)
	he fought them for half a mile, the wolves
	all the time cunningly keeping him
	on the ice, where they finally killed him.
	The moose is a tremendous animal,
	weighing 1200 to 1800 lbs. and can kill
	a wolf with one stroke of his front hoof
	yet they are able to hunt him successfully.
	A miner told me this story about cariboo
	hunting, which is not quite as correct possibly
	Finding a herd of cariboo he crept carefully
	near and fired. The report of the gun caused
	the animals to start suddenly, leap away
Diary 2, 1901	and pump quickly; it was at the season
january20c	when they were shedding their horns, and
' '	the only result secured by his shot was
	an acre of cariboo horns which they
	shed in the shock. Both moose and
	cariboo are know sometimes to shed their
	horns upon such a start, hence the story.
	A hunter told me that neither the moose,
	cariboo nor any other animal which
	shed its horns, has a gall bladder!
	There are two varieties of the wolf in this
	neighborhood – or rather two colors
	common to the same variety – the black
	and gray. They are large timber wolves
	and look so exactly like the native dog
	that, Sorenson tells me, he met four – two
	black and two gray, one day here in the
	0 21
	Barney cabin canyon and he hesitated
	to shoot believing them to be dogs – when
	hist! they were gone. Often when the
	female dog is in heat the Indians tie
Diary 2, 1901	her out near the haunt of the wolves, and
january20d	the male wolf visits her, and the offspring
	is said to be an improvement on the
	Indian dogs. "Jack" the leader in
	our team sits on his haunches, now,
	before me, his great teeth and wolfish
	eyes glistening, his figure and black
	coat proving beyond doubt his near
	1 0 ;
	kin to the wolf. The Indians sometimes,
	it is said, procure a cross between their
	dogs and the fox – a fact for which I
	cannot vouch. # Ed woke up this
	morning early and having no watch he
	got up about 3 oclock, we had breakfast
	prepared to travel and yet it was too dark
	I went to bed again and took another nap
	but afterwhile it became light enough to
	see and we started. The change is tempera
	ture brought a wind which filled the trail
	full and I walked ahead of the team
Dia 2 1001	all day long with the wind on my face
Diary 2, 1901	breaking trail. The constant rolling

WID 107 Diary 2	<u></u>
january20eand21an	all day pretty nearly lamed me in the
d22and23a	ankles, and I can hardly walk tonight
	We reached Fox Creek cabin early, having
	travelled 25 miles since morning.
	Jany 21st We left the Fox Creek cabin
	this morning – thermometer 20° below
	trail up Rock creek good, growing
	warmer: reached Eagle bout 3:00
	oclock, having traveled 21 miles in
	7 hours. Every thing all right.
	Jany 22 nd . Mail today from both
	directions. Darrells letter is much
	more hopeful than formerly. Signed
	judgment in U.S. v. Teeters – that left
	pay costs of proceeding – Recd. salary
	voucher {check} \$407.60 for Nov. vouchers for
	July to Oct. not yet received (Dec 27.) in
	Washington. Valdez route is a fraud.
	Jany 23 rd Wrote Geo. T. Reid, and sent
	him \$224.00 to pay \$166.66 on additional
Diary 2, 1901	twenty (20) acres to be purchased
january23band24an	in Indian reservation at Tacoma
d25and28a	also balance on Buckley lot taxes.
G23anG20a	
	Jany 24th Worked all day and evening
	on Allen v. Myers. In evening
	Walters came over and assisted me
	in preparing specifications for the
	Courthouse.
	Jany 25th Worked all day on prep
	=aring specifications for Courthouse.
	In sending George T. Reids letter
	the \$224. was left out – sent it
	today but it will be a week behind.
	Jany 28th Working all week on plans
	and specifications for Jail and Court
	House, also case of Allen v. Myers.
	Made agreement with Fred & Ed. Crouch
	and Ed. Jessen by which Mrs. Wickersham
	and I pay 2/5 of amount for supplies
	(\$70. paid, supplies bought of N.A.T. Co.)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
D: 2 1001	and agree to pay our share of a reasonable
Diary 2, 1901	amount for working claims. Fred,
january28band30an	Ed. & Jessen go in morning with a
d31	load of provisions to bar [far?] below the falls
	on Seventy Mile River, to stake claims
	inspected by us while their. Five claims
	are to be staked, and we are to own the
	same in common.
	Jany 30th At a meeting of the Study
	Club last night, upon my suggestion
	a Committee of Three consisting of Messrs
	Bevington, Mills and Chamberlain
	was appointed to consider the establish
	ment of a Public Library in Eagle.
	Called for bids from the four
	Company stores for supplying all the

hardware, nails, and paper for the courthouse and jal. Jany 31st. Upon request I met with Committee on Public Library; formulated plan for organizing the library - Febry 1st Opened the bids at 1 oclock at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and jail: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2st Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations or corded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4sh. Mail in today from outside. Reed, check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co. " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 107.50 Diary 2, 1901 February08 The bid for him and the port and a large amount of business of great public important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have immediate attention. If I wait		January 1 through September 25, 1701
Jany 31 st . Upon request I met with Committee on Public Library; formulated plan for organizing the library - Febry 1st Opened the bids at 1 oclock at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and jail: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2sd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4sh. Mal in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Pebry 8sh I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diary 2, 1901 february01and02a Piebry 1st Opened the bids at 1 oclock at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and iail: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 34400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and 1 will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Felbry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4nd. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co. "289.61 Johansen "155.85 A. C. Co. "299.70 S. Y. T. Co. "167.50 Perby 8nd I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle Gity – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		courthouse and jail.
plan for organizing the library - Febry 1st Opened the bids at 1 colock at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and jail; bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3000. Widman 3025. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 colock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Eebry 2sd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4sh. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Febry 2, 1001 February08 The bids at 1 colock The product of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Jany 31st. Upon request I met with
Diary 2, 1901 february01and02a Febry 1st Opened the bids at 1 oclock at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and aigh: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch field on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4nd Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febrys. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co "289.61 Johansen "155.85 A. C. Co "429.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Febry 8nd 1 have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City— in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Committee on Public Library; formulated
february01and02a at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and jail: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Eebry 2ºa Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4ºa. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Febry 8ºa have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		plan for organizing the library -
february01and02a at the Clerks office for erecting the Courthouse and jail: bids as follows. Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Eebry 2ºa Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4ºa. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Febry 8ºa have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	Diary 2, 1901	Febry 1st Opened the bids at 1 oclock
Courthouse and jail: bids as follows.	•	* *
Howard & Drebelbis \$2000. Jackson 2260. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an for corded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Eysen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4nd, Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co. " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Febry 8nd have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	,	O Company
Jackson Walters 3400. Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4nd. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febrys. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co. 289.61 Johansen "155.85 A. C. Co. "299.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Febry 8nd I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
Walters 3400. Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2 ^{nal} Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an at 365.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4 th . Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febrys. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		-
Heath 3900. Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2 nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4 th . Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		3
Widman 3925. The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4nd Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July — Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
The bid for lumber is \$65.00 per M. and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2 ^{ad} Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4 th , Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8 th . I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
and other bids have been received for other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 octock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
other materials. Marshal and Clerk and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4h. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		*
and I will meet at 7 oclock to determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Eebry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
determine if \$8000. will finish both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co. " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th 1 have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
both building, and if so the contract will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 Been to morrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
will be immediately let. Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4 th . Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		"
Febry 2nd Contract made with Howard & Diriebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		O.
& Driebelbis to build Court House & Jail also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 299.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
also with Johanson for all lumber at \$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
\$65.00 per M. Fred. Crouch filed on placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		3
placer claim for himself, Debbie Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
Diary 2, 1901 february02band4an d5 and me, just below The Falls on the Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
february02band4an d5 Seventy Mile River. Locations recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
recorded today. Supplies will all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co." " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		-,
all reach there by next load by dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	february02band4an	Seventy Mile River. Locations
dog team tomorrow: Jessen & Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	d5	
Ed. Crouch will not file until after they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		all reach there by next load by
they prospect the ground in the summer Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Reed. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		dog team tomorrow: Jessen &
Fred will file a water claim and mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Ed. Crouch will not file until after
mill site on the falls. Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		they prospect the ground in the summer
Febry 4th. Mail in today from outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Fred will file a water claim and
outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		mill site on the falls.
outside. Recd. check for salary for July – Oct. = \$1671. From Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Febry 4th. Mail in today from
Darrell & others. Sent out for the stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
stores &c. to make out accounts for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		for July – Oct. = \$1671. From
for my last six months bills. Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Darrell & others. Sent out for the
Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		stores &c. to make out accounts
Febry. 5. Paid the following accounts A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " 289.61 Johansen " 155.85 A. C. Co. " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		for my last six months bills.
A. E. Co. to date \$142.60 N. A. T. Co " " 289.61 Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		,
Johansen " " 155.85 A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
A. C. Co. " " 209.70 S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8 th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City — in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
S. Y. T. Co. " " 167.50 Diary 2, 1901 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		3
Diary 2, 1901 february08 Febry 8th I have several important cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
february08 cases involving valuable mines, and the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	Diary 2 1901	
the organization of the civil authority in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
in Rampart, as well as some important cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have	rebruary	
cases relating to mandamus of mining recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		Ç
recorders at Circle City – in short a large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
large amount of business of great public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		
public importance in the most distant parts of my district that ought to have		*
parts of my district that ought to have		0
1 ,		
immediate attention. If I wait		1 2
		immediate attention. If I wait

Mis 107 Diary 2	·
	until the river opens I cannot get
	down to Rampart and back by July
	1st the date when the regular term of
	this court must meet at Eagle City.
	So I have called a special term of Court
	to meet at Rampart on Mch 4, and I
	start for that place in the morning accom
	=panied by Ed. Crouch and a dog team
	- a journey of 519 miles afoot over the
	Yukon river ice. No other official
	{supplies \$12.00}
	goes with me, - no one wanted to go!
Diary 2, 1901	Feby 9th It was a beautiful sunshiny
february09and10a	morning – thermometer 30° below zero –
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	we left Eagle at 10 oclock having deter
	mined on going only to Star – at mouth of
	the Seventy Mile River. Trail along side of
	Yukon river ice, but filled with snow, and
	broken and bad. We reached Star at 4:00
	oclock in pretty good shape – 5 dogs with
	3000 #s on sled. We put up with Ed. Jessen
	in his cabin – first class accommodation
	and splendid supper – beans, bread, {butter}
	and Hamburg {Moose} steak. Distance 20 miles.
	As we came down the bank of Seventy Mile
	Riv. I held back on the handle bars, the sled
	upset, caught me and turned my heels
	where my head was and threw me several
	feet out into a snow bank. 40° below zero.
	Febry 10th It was 52° below zero this
	morning when we left Star – a bright
	clear morning – cloudless but cold.
	At noon it was 42 and tonight 43° below
Diary 2, 1901	The trail was heavy and bad all the way
february10band11	to Montauk. It had not been traveled
restaury rosumarr	since the last snow and I walked ahead
	and broke trail part of the day. The trail
	ran along the edge of the shore ice, upon
	shelf and we had to lift the sled up and
	sometimes down – often it ran off sideways.
	We reached Montauk at 3 oclock, and
	could have gone on to Nation river but
	0
	it was too cold and I was too sore and
	stiff. The road house here is kept by
	young White, a Long Island, N.Y. boy,
	who came into the country after a fortune
	in 1898. Distance traveled today 20 miles.
	Febry 11th We determined last night
	not to leave Montauk until late in the
	morning and only go to Nation River –
	14 miles. Trail very bad – unbroken and
	heavy with snow, - thermometer 40° below
	all day – load heavy. Thermometer tonight
	52° below – we may not move from here tomorrow.
Diary 2, 1901	Feby 12. Thermometer this morning was
	, ,

	,
february12and13a	56° below zero, and we remained in camp
	today – tonight it is up to 35° below
	and we hope for warmer weather by
	morning. Nation city is three miles
	from Ivy City – both are "busted booms"
	- mining booms. Hank Pennoyer is
	an inhabitant of Nation City – he is
	a Mt. Vernon, Wash. logger and a
	good citizen. A trapper over on
	Nation River by the name of Smart
	- has several cabins and tents along
	river – has 150 marten skins – several
	black and some white wolf skins.
	Febry 13th It was 45° below when we left
	Nation this morning, but within an hour it
	had gone down to 50°; it was 35° at noon
	and 40° below when we went in for the night.
	We broke trail, and it was bad to half the
	distance between Nation river and
	Washington Creek – where we met
Diary 2, 1901	the first team on the river – the up
february13band14	river mail carrier – at noon today.
	His trail made mark for our team
	to follow and we went much faster
	in consequence. We reached Wash
	=ington Creek at 2:30 and went on
	to Charlie creek – having traveled
	34 miles according to Downings mail
	route. Staid all night with the
	Indians – gave each little fellow 10¢
	- 14 smaller than ten years old.
	Febry 14th Left Indian camp with
	thermometer 42° below, dropped to
	25° below at noon - 40° below tonight
	Good trail today, and we reached
	· ·
	Coal Creek for night – 24 miles.
	My ankle is bad – paining me every
	step and badly swollen. Made
	a big blister on my well foot while
	trying to aid the other. Just two
D: 0 4004	days out from Circle City now.
Diary 2, 1901	Febry 15th 50° below this morning &
february15a	we did not leave Coal Creek until 10
	a.m. Bray, who is prospecting for
	coal up that stream came down to
	Mocks – keeper of the roadhouse, before
	we left. Says he has good bituminous
	coal 9 miles up the creek. I left the
	cabin half hour ahead of dog team
	and traveled 12 miles before Ed. caught
	up with me. Thermometer rose to -30°
	and a wind sprang up, and was much
	more unpleasant and uncomfortable
	than even -40°. We reached Webbers
	at 2 oclock and owing to the bitter
	0

Mis 107 Dialy 2	
	wind and distance to next roadhouse
	put up for the night at Webbers – 16 mi
	from Coal Creek – and long ones, too.
	"Pete, the Pig", lives at mouth of Wood
	-chopper Creek, about 6 mi. this side
	of Coal Creek. Pete, the Pig, "Mag, the
	Rag" - live at Circle, & "Windy Jim" are
Diagr. 2 1001	characters. Webber is in a way
Diary 2, 1901	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
february15b	another. He is irascible and cross,
[scanned image for	the world is upside down – the mail
Diary 2, 1901	couriers know his weakness, and have
august16d]	combined to annoy him. He has a
	fine body of the timber at his cabin that
	he has been protecting against fire
	for two years intending to cut it into
	cordwood next year. They have
	informed him that Downing the
	mail contractor intends to establish
	a mail station and a large wood
	yard here to cut the timber - a word
	each trip, - some new item of lie
	carefully and artlessly dropped keeps
	him in a continual rage – and
	Downing knows nothing of it and
	has no intention of taking his place
	How much trouble we do borrow in
	this life.
	Febry 16. We left Webbers at 9.
Diary 2, 1901	- the thermometer at 38° below and the
february15cand17a	wind blowing a gale. Luckily it
,	blew down stream, and rather gave
	us aid. We made a mistake in not
	starting at 6 oclock, for we could
	have made Circle if we had. We
	reached Johnsons but 22 miles
	from Circle at 2 oclock, and will
	start early in the morning so as to
	reach Circle early. Johnson is a fat
	goodnatured son of Scandinavia
	Weather tonight is much moderated
	- only -20°. Trails are now good
	- my feet are growing strong and with
	moderate weather we can go rapidly.
	Febry 17th Left Johnsons at 7 a.m.
	and reached Circle City at 1 p.m
	distance 26 miles. Thermometer at
	daylight 30° below. Took dinner
	with Lizzie & Edgar, wrote letter to Debbie
	visited with Claypool, Hamilton &
Diary 2, 1901	met Bishop Rowe – attended
february17band18a	church tonight. We leave in the
	morning at 6 a.m. & will try to make
	Halfway Roadhouse − ½ way to
	Ft. Yukon. Everything here seems all
	Ft. Yukon. Everything here seems all right: two parties to declare their intentions

	January 1 unough September 27, 1701
	- Becker recorder appeared before me
	in mining recorder case. Bishop Rowe
	appeared in the pulpit in full Episcopal
	vestments – wearing moccasins. He talked
	to me about conditions at Tacoma – said
	soldiers were forcing their way into Indian
	cabins &c. that things had improved very
	much at Circle & criticised <u>Gehmle.</u>
	18th Febry. Left Circle this morning at
	6.30 about half hour ahead of Ed & his
	team – he did not catch up with me
	until I stopped at the 20 Mile Roadhouse
	at noon. We left there at one oclock
	and reached the Half Way roadhouse
	at 6.30 – distance today <u>45 miles</u>
Diary 2, 1901	Sun rose at 8 a.m. set at 4 p.m.
february18band19a	Magnificent day, clear, cloudless and
	20° below zero. Trails just a little
	rough.
	Febry 10th -35° below this morning.
	Left Halfway Roadhouse at
	7 oclock and reach Seventeen
	Mile Roadhouse at 2 oclock.
	We could easily have reached
	Ft. Yukon, but our feet are
	sore, and we can get in tomorrow
	before noon anyway. I want to
	stay half a day there and this
	just makes it right. My right
	foot is badly blistered on the
	bottom. Mirage to the
	westward yesterday and today
	- church – elevator, flouring [?]
	& rolling mill. Today bris[?]
	like clounds[?] on summits – sp[?]
	- bridges – cannons -
Diary 2, 1901	We passed much open water
february19band20a	today, the main channel is open
nd21a	along here and running fast and
110214	deep. We cross and recross it &
	it seems very dangerous – the
	ice is breaking & <u>falling</u> in.
	New moon – thermometer
	-25° below tonight.
	{Distance 22 miles.} Cash at Circle, pd. provisions \$12.75
	" Ed. Crouch 25.00
	Febry 20th Reached Ft Yukon
	at noon & remained rest of day
	Magnificent day – mirage from
	Ft. Y_ grand, northern lights.
	Entertained by Mr. Mountifield
	& took supper with Rev. Mr. Wo[oden?]
	Distance today 14 miles.
	This – morning -25° - night 2

MIS 107 Diary 2	Pd Ed. Crouch on act. \$50.00
	Febry 21. Left Ft. Yukon at
	6:30 afoot, and walked without
Diams 2 1001	
Diary 2, 1901	sitting down, into Bretts Cabin at
february21band22a	Willow Point, distance 35 miles
	time 9 hours, condition, crippled
	up in the ankles. Ed. Left Ft.
	Yukon half an hour after I did
	and came into Bretts an hour
	after. Thermometer this morning
	at Ft. Yukon - 35° below, but
	clear and warmer during the day
	Ed. is all broke up in his ankles
	and feet, and the dogs are footsore
	- I stand it better than they do.
	Febry 22. Left Britts at 6.30 a.m.
	Magnificent camp: Thermometer -30° below
	Walked 20 miles before Ed and team
	overtook me. Knee sprain somewhat
	but feel better today than any day
	since we left home. Met the
	A.C. Co party on their way from
	St Micheal to Dawson – Menzies
	the Auditor, Hill, Marion and
Diary 2, 1901	Trump – they had three dog teams
february22band23a	with six dogs in each, - 18 dogs.
ĺ	Peterson and McDonald, mail
	carriers staid with us at Bretts
	last night. McDonald carries
	the mail from Bretts to first cabin
	south of Ft. Yukon: Peterson takes
	it from Britts down to Smiths &
	came out with us today. Sent a
	letter back home by McDonald.
	Julius cabin 25 mi. from Bretts.
	Febry. 23 rd From Julius' cabin to
	Victors is 30 miles – we left first
	place at 6:30, or rather I did for
	Ed. team and the mail man left an
	hour later. I walked 25 miles
	before they caught me at 2.30. At
	Victors cabin I found Mr. Lewis
	whom I met last summer at his
	wood yard 12 below Britts cabin,
	and who went {duck} hunting with me
Diary 2, 1901	while the "Susie" took on wood.
february23band24	Ed. is completely exhausted and
robraary255ana2 r	his ankle is so badly swollen
	that he thinks we must lay off
	tomorrow to rest. So far I
	have walked all the way and given
	him the entire sled – but he still
	grows worse and it may be the
	best to lay off one day – will
	determine in the morning.
	Febry 24. I walked 22 miles
	1 1 Walled 22 Hilles

	today from Victors to Smith Cohin
	today, from Victors to Smith Cabin,
	reached the latter place about half
	an hour ahead of the team, - 30°
	below this morning, but much warmer
	tonight & looks like rain or snow.
	Eds ankle is better and he now
	thinks he can make it in. Write
	home and Peterson will take
	it back with him – this is the end
D: 0 1001	of his run. Shaved & washed.
Diary 2, 1901	Febry 25th Wrote home {last night} to Howard
february25and26a	saying what beautiful weather we had
	been blessed with so far – and then
	last night it snowed! This morning
	when I left Smiths Cabin the wind
	was blowing keenly from the north,
	the trail was filled and traveling very
	bad. Reached Carsh's Cabin 15 mi
	from Smiths, - the next cabin is 22
	miles farther – and was glad to rest.
	Walked an hour ahead of the team
	which seems of no advantage except
	to haul its own feed. Thermometer
	this morning 5° above zero! the
	warmest weather so far on our trip,
	but a bitter north wind blowing.
	Feb. 26th Left Carsh's cabin at
	8 oclock this morning and "broke trail"
	through badly drifted snow on the
	river for 2 miles. Poor trails today
	- wind and clouds of fine snow -
Diary 2, 1901	Reached Ross cabin – 22 miles
february26band27a	from Carsh's, - traveled all day with
	Salmon, the mail carrier, who
	drove ahead at noon and "broke
	trail" this afternoon. Met a lot
	of Indians going out to hunt
	moose. Ross, the roadhouse
	man, is from Puyallup, and is a
	brother of E. W. Ross, of Castle Rock
	Wash. one time a candidate for Atty.
	Genl. on Rep. Ticket, & later one of
	Ankenys managers. Will reach
	Ft. Hamlin tomorrow. Temperature
	this morning -17° below zero. 22
	miles today – walked.
	Febry 27th We left Ross' Cabin this
	morning with Salmon, the mail carrier,
	and ran into Ft Hamlin at 2 oclock
	- 30 miles in 7 hours. Wrote to Howard
	tonight. Hurricane of wind and snow
	at our backs all day. Walked all day.
Diary 2, 1901	We were kindly entertained at Ft. Hamlin
february27band28a	by Mr. Schidel, who set us a fine supper,
	and gave us good bed and lodging.
<u> </u>	

MIS 107 Diary 2	
	Febry 28th We left Ft Hamlin this
	morning in a frightful Dakota bliz
	=zard, - wind coming into the Water
	Gap off the flats at 30 miles per hr.
	and {accompanied by}
	dense clouds of snow. After 5
	miles down the river we found it some
	better but a hurricane of wind and
	snow at our backs pushed us along
	all day. About 8 mi from Ft Hamlin
	we met "Jimmy" Oldfield, the mail
	carrier going in, accompanied by
	Kimball, one of the intervenors in
	Allen v. Myers. He was on his way
	to Ft. Hamlin to meet my party hoping
	that either French of Claypool would
	be along, but he was disappointed.
	Ate lunch at Andersons, 15 miles
D: 0 1001	out of Ft Hamlin when Kimball
Diary 2, 1901	remained for the night while we
february28b and	went on to the mouth of Salt Creek –
march 1a	It is now snowing again, but the
	wind has died out. Distance 23 mi.
	Mch 1st. Our accommodations at
	Salt Creek were bad – small cold cabin
	- etc. Left there ahead of the team
	- 10 miles down the river I met the whole
	tribe of Athapascans from Rampart
	out on a moose hunt. Nine large
	sleds – 30 people including men
	women and papooses, snow
	shoes, &c. They moved across the
	river and went into camp at noon
	intending to hunt a day or so out on
	the divide – the Indian kills a
	moose & then moves to it & camps
	after it is eaten he hunts, kills
	another, moves to it, eats it, &c. &c
	Reached Tuckers cabin for the
	night. 25 miles traveled.
Diary 2, 1901	The mail carrier - Jimmy Old
march01band2	=field & Kimball came in &
marcho i band2	we remained with them in the mail
	cabin.
	Mch. 2nd Left mail cabin with
	Kimball at 6.30 - 2½ miles to
	Drews Coal Mine, opposite Mike
	Hess Creek. Ed. Caught up
	with me, & we reached Rampart
	at 2 oclock - Distance 30 miles.
	People are surprised to see me
	- say that they had no idea that
	I would come - that I made a
	very quick trip, &c Bath, shave
	- lunch, &c. &c. Room in the
	rear of N. A. T. Co Store - It
•	

	January 1 through September 27, 1701
	looks as if the business of the
	court would not be heavy, but
	I have done well to come -
	Will write home tomorrow -
	Take breakfast with Wiggins in morning
Diary 2, 1901	Mch 3 rd Took 12 m. breakfast
march 3 and 4 and	with Col. & Mrs Wiggins. Wrote home.
5a	Mch. 4th Court convened at 11 a.m.
	appointed James B. Wingate, deputy
	Clerk. Parties in Allen v. Myers not
	ready – but I announced that I
	would present my views on the jurisdic
	=tion of the court tomorrow at 10 a.m.
	Shall dismiss the action. Business
	of court in poor way – for want of
	competent lawyers to handle it.
	Mch 5. Rendered a decision in
	the case of Allen v. Myers, et. al. this
	morning, holding that court had no
	jurisdiction in equity to quit title
	to mining claim against adverse claim
	=ants, but that the remedy was legal under
	special proceedings provided in Secs. 2325
	-2326. R. S. Will dismiss case tomorrow
	- dissolve injunction & provide for payment
	of Trustee Baker. Took dinner
Diary 2, 1901	with Mr. P. Kaffenbaugh, & visited
march05band6and	during the evening at Col. Wiggins -
7a	Mch. 6th - Allen v. Myers goes over
	until Saturday on motion to amend.
	Other business will be wound up then
	and I can go home on Monday.
	took dinner with Col & Mrs Wiggins
	tonight - present Mr. & Mrs. Edwards,
	Judge Balliet, Mr Young [?] & Lt.
	Rogers & Dr. Twedie, U. S. A.
	Mch. 7th. Went out to Little Minook
	Creek, today - 8 a.m. this day - Dog team
	went also. Visited "Idaho Bar", and
	met Mr. Wm G. Atwood, U.S. Min. Sur.
	and Mr. Crowley, manager in chard
	"Idaho Bar" belongs to Erastus Brainerd
	Esq. & associates of Seattle. They have run
	a terminal in from the hillside on bedrock
	500 feet above valley, and have sunk
	3 shafts to bedrock, all of which
	will be connected by the tunnel.
Diary 2, 1901	12 men working there: two steam
march07b	thawers, &c. It looks prosperous
	and more like mining than any
	thing I have seen this side of the
	"Gold Hill" mines at Bonanza Creek
	Dawson. Visited McGraws claim
	on Little Minook - they were unfortunate
	enough a few days ago to drift too
	near some old diggings – tunnels,

MS 107 Diary 2	
	and water broke through and filled
	all their shafts and drifts, and they
	are now fitting up a steam pump to
	clear them out. Did not go over to
	Minook, Jr. as I intended. This is
	an interesting locality aside from its
	mines. Ore miner has removed from
	his mine the long 9 ft. tusks of a
	mastadon with teeth & other remains.
	Out of No. 24, they recently took the
	tremendous horns of an extinct
	and fossil buffalo: Mr. O. P. Thomson
Diary 2, 1901	tells me of one of these which he &
march07cand8a	his partners dug out on El Dorado
	on the Klondike. Its back was
	22 ft below the surface: it stood
	on its feet, and was 9 feet high.
	Their shaft was sunk into it &
	the smell was yet so strong that
	, 0
	they were forced to sink another
	shaft and drift them together to
	clean the first shaft of the smell.
	I am also told that on the Koyukuk
	there is a bank which is being
	undermined by the river and from
	the mass of these ancient remains
	and their scent is know as the
	"Stink Bank". I have seen some
	large bones from that locality.
	Mch. 8th Took pictures of "Buffalo" horns
	& Mastadon tusks. Nothing particular
	except conference with Commissioner
Diary 2, 1901	Balliet, Dept. Marshal Gehmle
march08band9	& Mr. Knapp about vigorous enforce
	-ment of the law in relation to
	selling liquor to Indians, &c.
	Spent the evening at Mr & Mrs.
	Billy Edwards (Rec. U.S. Land Office)
	Mch. 9th Had a hard day in
	court: dismissed the case of
	Allen v. Myers, et. al. and Myers
	began a new suit: injunction
	granted &c. Courthouse was
	on front street, <u>log house</u> , one
	story - jail on second street
	back - log house - one story.
	Recd. letter from Debbie saying
	that she had letter from Darrell
	& he was O.K. <u>Good</u> . I start
	home Monday morning in
	company with mail carrier &
	Lt. Camden, of the "Nunivak"
	everything ready, now, to go.
Diary 2, 1901	Mar 10th Spent day in preparing
march10	orders and correcting record
	of term & putting it in proper

	January 1 unrough September 29, 1901
	shape. Have pd. Ed. Crouch
	on account to date \$175.00.
	Made some Kodak views.
	Took dinner with Col. & Mrs. Wiggins
	After dinner Mr. Fleischman & Mr.
	Lawrence gave us music - violin & piano
	Lt. Rogers, Dr. Twedie, U.S.A. & other
	gentlemen came in & we spent
	pleasant evening. Am packed
	to go on trail in the morning.
	A CONTRACT OF ANY
	Appointed J. Lindsey Green a Notary
	Public. on Mch 9th Gov. Brady having
	sent me blank commissions for
	that purpose before he left Alaska
	for Washington. Bond will be
	taken for approval: Fee \$10.00 paid to me
Diary 2, 1901	Mch. 11th In company with Lieut.
march11a	B.H. Camden, U.S.S. "Nunivak", I
	left Rampart at 7:30 and we
	walked 18 miles before the dog teams
	caught us. Oldfield, mail
	carrier came with dog team and the
	mail along with Ed, and our team
	Gehmle, Dep. U.S. Marshal also
	came out to Drews Coal mine to
	serve papers in some lien cases.
	After a long, hard days work we
	reached Tuckers cabin - 30 miles from
	Rampart for the night, to find the small
	cabin already inhabited by 13 wood
	choppers on their way up to Dall River.
	Lieut. Camden and I slept in an ad-
	-joining cabin. Today was very windy
	- it blew in our faces most all day and
	it is getting worse. The owner of our
	cabin tonight is a Mr. Clinton, who
Diary 2, 1901	went from Alaska to South Africa
march11band12an	to mine, thence he came into Asia and
d13a	wound up at "New California" a
arou	mining region on the Amur river: A
	guard of Chinese troops put him
	out of the country: he went through
	Corea, and Japan - and is now in
	his gray-haired years catching fish
	and cutting cordwood on the banks of
	the Yukon - a typical prospector.
	Mch. 12th. Left Tuckers cabin at
	7.00 a.m. with Mr. Camden, and faced
	a blizzard for 20 miles before the team
	caught me. Reached "Andersons
	Cabin at 7 oclock - 32 long, weary
	windy miles - The storm is increasing
	in force - cloudy - dark and snowing
	a little. Slept on the floor again,
	- but slept like a log.
	the steps mic it log.

· ·	Mch. 13th Mr. Camden and I left
Diary 2, 1901	Andersons this morning in a perfect
march13b	fog of compressed air and snow.
	It came into our faces, the snow blew
	into our eyes and faces and froze &
	we were forced to walk backwards when
	the trail was solid enough to bear us up.
	As our cavalcade approached Ft
	Hamlin we could not have stood
	up but by holding to the handes of
	our sleds. We held on blindly
	and our teams guided us in to the
	A.C. store at 1 oclock – Here we
	found Downing, the mail Contractor
	and a carrier: we had a warm
	lunch and Ed and I started out
	for the "Nunivak" leaving Mr. Camden
	to come on tomorrow when Downing
	returns up the river. As we came
	out the Yukon Water Gap, where
	the Yukon leaves the wide flats
Diary 2, 1901	and plunges into the mountains the
march13c	gale increased to a hurricane &
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	the snow and ice cut our faces.
	We could only hold on and run
	and in three hours – at 5 oclock,
	we found ourselves floundering
	in the drifts at the mouth of Dall
	River. When once we overcame the
	drifts and violent wind and entered
	behind the banks of the Dall, we
	found comparitive calm, and a good
	trail up the river a mile where to our
	relief we saw the welcome lights of
	the vessel ahead of us. Sent my
	card in to the commander and was
	heartily welcomed by Captain
	Cantwell, of the U.S. Revenue service
	He took his vessel into the Dall last
	summer – or fall, before the freeze up,
	and let her freeze here for the winter
Diary 2, 1901	She has a crew of 36 men and 5
march13dand14a	officers, among whom I found
	Dr. White, whom I have hereto
	= for known as a student of ethnology
	Had a good supper with Capt. Cantwell
	and a good warm bath – and a
	clean bed and sound sleep. The
	storm is increasing – the wind
	howling and whistling overhead.
	Mch. 14th I intended to leave the
	Nunivak this morning in time to
	stop an hour at the Indian village
	5 miles up the Yukon, before Downing
	and the mail carrier came along, but
	was persuaded by Capt. Cantwell &

	Ed – and the storm, to wait until
	Downing and Camden came in
	from Ft. Hamlin, which they did at
	10:30 They reported the worst wind
	and snow storm of the winter
Diary 2, 1901	raging and howling down the
march14b	Yukon and Downing suggested
THAT CITY TO	that we lie by until tomorrow as
	it was almost impossible to stand
	in face of it, and all trails were
	entirely lost and that the snow and
	terrible wind blinded the dogs. After
	convincing myself that it would be
	foolhardy to go, I agreed to remain
	over a day, - Downing and the mail
	carrier went a short distance above
	us – on the Dall river, where the A.C.
	Co.s steamer "Alice" is wintering, and
	put up for a day, - we go out together
	in the morning if the weather permits.
	Visited the Indian village at the
	mouth of Dall river today with Capt.
	Cantwell, - most of the Indians are
	out hunting moose, only the sick &
	their attendants remain, - bought
	some "iktas" – stone knife - bone scraper
Diary 2, 1901	Lt. Camden was "bilger" from Annapolis
march14cand15and	while Sampson was commandant.
16a	Mch. 15th Downing and Salmon the
	mail carrier came by the Nunivak about
	7.30 but we were slow and did not get
	out until an hour later. When we
	got out of Dall river on the Yukon
	we found the wind still blowing, but not
	like yesterday. We stopped at the
	Indian village 6 miles above the
	mouth of Dall river – there were but
	two families at home, all the rest being
	out moose hunting. Reached Ross'
	cabin for the night; 26 mi from Ft. Hamlin
	Mch 16th On trail from Ross to Carsh's
	- bad trail, deep snow with the light crust
	through which we are continually plun
	=ging to our waist. At one crossing
	of the river {we} broke through into the water
	but escaped with only slight wetting
D: 0 1001	Met Manchester {Wood} agent of A. E. Co.
Diary 2, 1901	traveling in state: he had an Indian
march16b	ahead with 4 dogs and a tobaggan
	locating trail: he followed with sled
	and 9 dogs and a driver. He
	had nothing in his sled but robes
	and is reported to have said that
	his expenses from White Horse
	to that point were \$2000! By the side of the turnouts of these Co. agents
	T side of the turnouts of these Co. agents

MS 107 Diary 2	
	my outfit is poor. Trail very bad
	today- Found Waldron at Carsh's
	roadhouse – he is a longhaired
	genius and is on his road to
	Nome. He walked 4 miles yester {today!}
	He started from Eagle on Feb 14, and
	has traveled 375 mi in 30 days or little
	more than 10 mi per day. He will probably
	get to Nome on a boat after the river
	breaks up. Downing and carrier went
	Meh 17 {4 miles on} to mail cabin, while Ed & I
	stopped for the night with Carsh.
Diary 2, 1901	Mch 17. A beautiful day – morning
march17	noon and night. Clear, mild and
march /	
	without wind. Left Carsh's cabin
	at 7.15 – reach Smiths relay cabin
	at noon where we got lunch: met three
	Indians {William, Harry & Dick}
	with 4 moose and 4 cariboo.
	Reached Victors at 6.30 – distance
	traveled today 37 miles – <u>walked</u> ,
	and assisted in managing the sled -
	was a two days journey in going down
	At Victors tonight are Downing, the
	mail contractor, with Salmon and
	Peterson, carriers. Lewis & Victor
	Ed. and I, and <u>26</u> dogs. I took
	Lewis watch down to Rampart for
	him and had it mended & returned
	it today - Dog "Nelly" & Downings leader
	in house – 23 dogs at door – during night
	pandemonium – Downing called but no
	answer – then felt in dark – their dogs out & a
	great dog fight resulted – {wounded dogs in the
	morning
Diary 2, 1901	Mch. 18th Left Victor's at 7. and had
march18and19a	a splendid days walk to Julius' cabin
inarciii oanarya	30 miles. Rode on tobaggon about a
	mile: Peterson, mail carrier uses one & it
	is a splendid way of traveling. He had five
	dogs attached tandem, and they went as fast
	as a good horse trots. Also rode four
	miles with Downing on mail sled. I
	enjoyed days walk immensely and we
	reached Julius' to find three other dog
	teams ahead of us, with eleven dogs.
	With our teams there were 28 dogs present
	Julius cabin is about 10 X 12 – 6 foot high
	at eaves – in it slept 9 men and 3 dogs.
	Mch 19th I left Julius cabin at 7.30
	and spent half an hour at Indian camp
	at "White Eye", at tepee of "Jim" who has
	a wife and four children. In the same
	tepee resides the widow and child of old
	"Simon" who died about a month ago -
Diary 2, 1901	As the tepee is a typical {old} Athapascan

	January 1 unrough September 23, 1301
march19b	tent I give an outline of it.
	[captions:] Bed place door (a. stove)
	The tent is about oval shaped in ground
	plan, about six feet wide and ten feet
	long. "Jim", wife and 4 children occupy one
	end, and the widow and child, and a half
	grown boy staying with her occupy the other
	end – A stove in the center furnish a fire
	for cooking. Beds of cariboo skin, on
	the ground. Tent on bent poles, made of
	old tent cloth and cariboo skin, while
	door is peice of cariboo skin with heavy
	1
	stick on bottom. Four dogs also occupied
	the house with the two families. Smoke hole in
	center – stove pipe in it. A pile of new
	moose skins lay on the floor, and joints of
	meat lay on bed in the pan.
	{No relics – nothing but tin pans &c.} I walked
	15 miles along trail before Peterson on his
Diary 2, 1901	tobaggan caught up with me. Ed &
march19cand20and	Downing caught up with me about 20
21a	miles out, but I walked the full 25 miles
	to Britts cabin, without sitting down or
	resting in 7 hours. Beautiful day –
	warm – about 25 above zero – and I
	was too warm and wore no outer covering
	but vest and light sweater. Ft Yukon
	tomorrow – We met "Billy" Leake and
	two other men last night at Julius. They
	are on their way to Nome and left down the
	river early-
	Mch. 20th Left Britts at 5.30 and took
	lunch at "12 mile" island and reached
	Ft. Yukon at 4 oclock – 35 miles.
	Was the guest of Mr. Montifield, agent
	of it. A. T. G. Appointed Mountifield
	a Notary Public and delivered him a
	commission - recd. \$10.00 affo Lauchran
	McDonald took out his first papers \$1.50
	Mch. 21. Wooden, the Episcopal
Diary 2, 1901	minister at Ft. Yukon made complaint
march21band22	against Beaumont and a woman
	by the name of Bertha for unlawful
	cohabitation. We left Ft. Yukon late
	ate our lunch at roadhouse where
	Arctic Circle crosses the Yukon, 14 miles
	south of Ft. Yukon – and reached the
	"Halfway Island" at 7 oclock.
	We will reach Circle City tomorrow.
	Mch. 22 nd We met many sleds yes
	=terday and today on the way into the
	Koyukuk – among them a party
	from Geological Survey going into that country – but mostly miners. Ate
	dinner at "20 Mile Point" and ran
	into Circle City for supper at Edgars.

Mis 107 Diary 2	
	There is so much work to be looked
	after here that I find I must remain
	over one day. Downing will go
	on but we have arranged the
	runs so as to overtake him.
Diary 2, 1901	Mch. 23 rd Removed Claypool as
march23and24	Commissioner at Circle and appointed
	Mr. James Stuart. I do this at Claypools
	suggestion on account of his enforced
	absence in the "States" for some months.
	Will reappoint him when he returns.
	Suit begun by A. C. Co. vs Raymond
	, ,
	& issued warrant for absconding debtor.
	{\$10.00 paid to me for Clerk.}
	Warrant by Judge Stuart against
	Beaumont & Bertha for unlawful
	cohabitation. Signed judgment in
	N.A.T. v. Bartlett. Took dinner
	with "Edgar's Lizzie", as Howard calls
	her, and Mrs. Carr. Good letter from
	Debbie –
	Mch 24th Left Circle early &
	we reached Webbers at dark –
	40 miles, and bring two stages
	on our journey down the river –
	Weber is a crank – Fine day –
	and good trail.
Diary 2, 1901	Mch 25th. Today we traveled
march25and26a	from Webbers to the Washington
marchizamazoa	Creek road house – 44 miles &
	6 miles more than two stages in
	going down the river. We passed
	two sleds with horses and
	several with dogs going to the
	"diggings". We passed Downing
	this evening 6 miles below here
	at his Charley Creek cabin. He
	will come along in the morning
	& go with us to Eagle.
	Mch. 26th I left Washington Creek
	road house at 6 oclock, and the teams
	came on an hour later. We took lunch
	at Charley riv {Nation River:} Clark and Pennoyer
	report rich diggings on Fourth of July Creek,
	and Clark exhibited a glass jar with 50.oz.
	or \$1000. in f coarse gold dust which came
	from there. Reached Montauk for the
Diary 2, 1901	night, - distance 34 miles.
march26band27	Mch. 27th Left Montauk early and
,	ate dinner at Star City – bought a
	handsome Navajo Indian blanket
	from Mrs. Mathews – reached Eagle
	O Company
	City at 3 oclock – distance 36 miles
	- 4 days from Circle City – average
	43 miles per day – 6 days from Ft.
1	Yukon. We reached Eagle with Downing

the long legged mail man, having traveled with him from Rampert Ft. Hamlin. We were 22 days in going from Eagle to Rampart - less one day not traveled & two half days = full traveling time 20 days – distance 520 miles – average, 26 miles per day. Returning 17 days – one day spent on "Nunivak" and one at Circle left 15 days – distance 520 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail – but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home – all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28% I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid to get home – all well. Mch. 28% I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Dutch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly graiffying to us. Diary 2, 1901 March 30m Agade out my personal expense accounts against the government in com applicance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Arty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2sd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3sd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1 *& Ko		January 1 tillough September 29, 1901
22 days in going from Eagle to Rampart - less one day not traveled & two half days = full traveling time 20 days - distance 520 miles - a werage, 26 miles per day.		the long legged mail man, having traveled
less one day not traveled & two half days		
= full traveling time 20 days – distance 520 miles – average, 26 miles per day. Returning 17 days – one day spent on "Nunivals" and one at Circle left 15 days – distance 520 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail – but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home – all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Durch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters in Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march3oandapril01 and02and03a Diary 3, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts sagainst the government in com piphly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march3oandapril01 and02and03a Planeae with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Finished Court Rules made order adopting them to be in force July! & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
S20 miles – average, 26 miles per day. Returning 17 days – one day spent on "Numiyak" and one at Circle left 15 days – distance 520 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail – but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home – all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28h Tanda e full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Durch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense arch 30andaprillot and 02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense arch 30andaprillot and 279.115. April 1* Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2* Working on Court Rules Arabia aprilos and order adopting them to be in force July 1* & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Attorney General and to		- less one day not traveled & two half days
Returning 17 days — one day spent on "Nunivak" and one at Circle left 15 days — distance 520 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail — but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home — all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Grouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 — or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com — pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$25.640 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$12.79.15. April 1* Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2* Working on Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July! *& Forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Grecuit Court of		= full traveling time 20 days – distance
"Nunivals" and one at Circle left 15 days – distance \$20 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail – but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home – all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Dutch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1* Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Clappool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2*Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3*d Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1*& Forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Gircuit Court of		520 miles – average, 26 miles per day.
15 days — distance 520 miles = average 34 miles per day. Read my mail — but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home — all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 — or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 March30andapril01 and02and03a Poliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		Returning 17 days – one day spent on
but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home — all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 — or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Durch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Arty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Diary 3. 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com —pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 poliary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		"Nunivak" and one at Circle left
but cannot begin work before tomorrow. So glad to get home — all well. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 — or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com —pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 polary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		15 days – distance 520 miles = average
Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 28th I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 - or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska - Dutch Harbor - in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today - also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine - good letters from Darrell - he stands 6 in Math. for the term - a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com -pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today - came down from Dawson to get some affidavits - goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april05band06and0 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
Diary 2, 1901 march28 Mch. 25k I made a full settlement with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 - or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Arty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andaprilol and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =planee with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		but cannot begin work before tomorrow.
march28 with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Dutch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavis – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Prinished Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Prinished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		So glad to get home – all well.
march28 with Ed. Crouch & paid him the balance due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 – or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Dutch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavis – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Prinished Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Prinished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of	Diary 2, 1901	
due for services in transporting me to Rampart & back. = \$505 - or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska - Dutch Harbor - in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today - also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine - good letters from Darrell - he stands 6 in Math. for the term - a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today - came down from Dawson to get some affidavits - goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2sd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3sd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
Rampart & back. = \$505 - or \$705. in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska - Dutch Harbor - in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today - also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine - good letters from Darrell - he stands 6 in Math. for the term - a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today - came down from Dawson to get some affidavits - goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Wristant. April 3st Finished Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		*
in all & took his receipts in full. These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Reed. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Reed. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly graitfying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =plance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some a fidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2md Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		1 0
These I must send to Washington, D.C. & trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com — pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2st Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3st Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		*
& trust to luck to be reimbursed. Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no obiection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com —pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		1
Recd. letter from Atty. Genl. directing me to hold special term of court at Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com —pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to aprill03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
me to hold special term of court at Unalaska – Dutch Harbor – in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
Unalaska — Dutch Harbor — in Judge Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com — pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some affidavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		,
Noyes district, providing he makes no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today – also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
no objection. Wrote Judge Noyes about it today — also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine — good letters from Darrell — he stands 6 in Math. for the term — a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com —pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today — came down from Dawson to get some afficiavits — goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
about it today = also to Atty. Genl. Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine = good letters from Darrell = he stands 6 in Math. for the term = a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today = came down from Dawson to get some affidavits = goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
Recd. letters from Senator Foster & Cong. Cushman Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Also copy of Governor Rogers Inaugural address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com = pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
address in which he pays me a compliment for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 april03band06and0 april03band06and0 april03band06and0 april03band06and0		
for services in State v. Rogers. Court house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		17
house is getting on fine – good letters from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		* '
from Darrell – he stands 6 in Math. for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		o a constant of the constant o
for the term – a splendid place and one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
one highly gratifying to us. Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 april03band06and0 to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
Diary 2, 1901 march30andapril01 and02and03a Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		* *
march30andapril01 and02and03a accounts against the government in com =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
and02and03a =pliance with letter of the Attorney General. Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of	Diary 2, 1901	Mch. 30th Made out my personal expense
Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of	march30andapril01	accounts against the government in com
he formerly paid me on expenses & sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of	and02and03a	=pliance with letter of the Attorney General.
sent in accounts from the date of my appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		Repaid Marshal Perry \$256.40 which
appointment to the present in the sum of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		he formerly paid me on expenses &
of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		sent in accounts from the date of my
of \$1279.15. April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		appointment to the present in the sum
April 1st Wrote Atty Genl about the reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		**.
reports of Claypool and Sawyer, returned on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
on account of minimum charge of \$2.50 for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
for recording. Charley Taylor came in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		* **
in today – came down from Dawson to get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
get some affidavits – goes back tomorrow. Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		Ç , ,
Wrote to mother: working at home. April 2 nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3 nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1 st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		*
April 2nd Working on Court Rules & reading "The Christian". April 3nd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
& reading "The Christian". April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
April 3rd Finished Court Rules, made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to april03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
made order adopting them to be in force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
force July 1st & forwarded copies Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		*
Diary 2, 1901 to the Attorney General and to the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of		
aprill03band06and0 the Clerk U.S. Circuit Court of	D: 0 1001	• •
*		•
8a Appeals, 9 th Circuit, San Francisco.	*	
	8a	Appeals, 9 th Circuit, San Francisco.

MS 107 Diary 2	
	April 6th Mr. D. A. McKenzie, who
	resides at Coldfoot, on the Koyukuk
	river, came into Eagle yesterday from
	Seattle. Have many letters urging his
	appointment as Commissioner and
	have this day appointed him, and created
	the Koyukuk Precinct, with his
	official residence at Coldfoot,
	at the mouth of Slate Creek. Mr.
	Schrader, geologist and the leader
	of the U.S. surveying expedition into
	the Koyukuk is here: he and McKenzie
	take dinner with us at the "Cabin".
	April 8th Mr. John T. Reed, first assistant
	clerk of Judge Noyes court at Nome is in
	town: he says Judge Noyes is overwhelmed with
	work – 600 cases on the docket, - and that
	he desires me to come & assist him next
Diary 2, 1901	winter. He is on his way to N.Y. to visit
april08band09and1	his people. Judge Noyes also suggests
1and12	exchanging with Judge Brown so that
	he could have time from Juneau to go home.
	Have agreed with Harry B. Alldis to
	go into contract with him on #28 and 29
	above Discovery on Mission Creek. He
	goes tomorrow to complete the filing
	on 29, & Mrs. Wickersham has hereto
	=fore filed on 28.
	April 9th – Appointed B. D. Mills, Jury Commissioner
	& ordered notices of Court for July 1st 1901. –
	April 11. Mail from outside: recd
	copy of opinion in Bird v. Winyer
	arising on Puyallup Indian reservation
	We won case in Supreme Ct. Washington.
	Darrells letter & report recd: he is
	doing splendidly & seems reconciled.
	April 12th Trial of Walsh v. Ford:
	This case discloses that Eagle townsite
	is to be disposed of as abandoned military reser
D: 0 1001	=vation!!
Diary 2, 1901	April 15th Decided Walsh v. Ford in
april15and18a	favor of defendant: it appears that in
	placing the 400 acres of Eagle townsite
	under land department control the President
	ordered it disposed of under Act of Congress
	of July 5th 1884; effect if valid: it will be
	disposed of only to those who were on lots
	prior to reservation in July 13, 1889 &
	to the highest bidders for cash upon survey
	Appraisal and Sale! As the people of
	Eagle have raised a large sum for surveys
	&c. under the Townsite Act, this must be
	somewhat of a disappointment & it
	comes from their attorneys not taking
	the Execution Order as part of their title.
	April 18th Howard sick yesterday

	January 1 through September 27, 1701
	& today: Dr. Truholtz came – fever.
	Filed my location notice for Mining Claim
	No. 4, below Lower Discovery on
	Heu{e}me (Wynema) Creek, near Fourth
	of July Creek. Pennoyer thinks it
Diary 2, 1901	is a good claim. Also ordered from
april18band22a	N.A.T. Co. for use by Harry Alldis
	\$95.00 worth of supplies for use of
	Aldis in prospecting Nos. 28 and 29. above
	discovery on Mission Creek. Made
	contract with Alldis by which he & Mrs.
	W_ become owners, undivided, of
	both 28 & 29. We furnish provisions
	Alldis does work: Paid for recording
	Alldis contract, location on #29 & location
	of No. 4, below Lower Discovery on Heueme
	the sum of \$5.00 to recorder.
	April 22nd Heilig, clerk, and
	Perry, marshal, moved into their rooms
	in our new court house. Building
	will not be finished for two weeks yet
	but their rooms were specially furnished
	on account of possible rain which
	would spoil their books & papers in the
	old cabin now occupied. Mail in
	from down the river: Letter from Judge
Diary 2, 1901	Balliet in which he says that he
april22band25a	has no further confidence in Gehmle
aprii225arid25a	{Dep} Marshal at Rampart, - thinks he was
	"fixed" by saloon men on trial: Told
	Perry, after he informed me that he
	had received letter from Gehmle saying
	that he could not get along with Balliet,
	and asking for removal to Circle or
	Eagle. <u>Await further facts.</u> April. 25 th Mail in today from the
	outerworld. Recd. 3 letters from Darrell.
	He has fallen down on Mathematics for
	March, but came up well in English.
	Will go on summer cruise on "Chesapeake".
	Torrance, mining expert, &c. with his
	men came in today for work on Mission
	and other creeks. Reynoldson, Dept.
	Marshal, came back from Forty Mile,
	"Jack Wade" where he went to serve
	subpoenas for jurors. Recd. voucher
D: 0.4004	for my June, 1900, back salary.
Diary 2, 1901	- did not receive it before as there was no
april25band29and	appropriation out of which it could
may10a	be paid. Sent out \$6.00 to pay cem
	=tary tax for year. Also wrote to
	mother & send her four pictures of
	the interior of our cabin.
	April 29th Wrote to Judges Noyes
	and Brown today offering to enlarge
	my district so as to include the Copper

river country and the Aleutian Islands, and thereby relieve both their courts to that extent. Wrote Atty General about it & sent him copies of both letters also a map, - Sent Senator Foster copies of all their letters. Ducks & geese in plenty flying today - Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag - the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may 10band11and1 4and15a Diary 2, 1901 my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake - only the smallest and most southern lake was open - all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday - Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, & con 16th May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15th and 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day - 15th at 1 colock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so 1 lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down - it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down - it	MS 107 Diary 2	·
extent. Wrote Atty General about it & sent him copies of both letters also a map, - Sent Senator Foster copies of all their letters. Ducks & geese in plenty flying today - Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag - the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake - only the smallest and most southern lake was open - all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday - Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of a rest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 1, 1001 Tee in the fiver began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May 1; guessed this day - 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so 1 lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from		river country and the Aleutian Islands,
sent him copies of both letters also a map, - Sent Sentor Forset copies of all their letters. Ducks & geese in plenty flying today – Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag – the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse which will be seen spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse which will be seen and more in which we was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Statuteday might & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, & con 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th 10th 21st of May 11st and 10th 21st on the before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that		and thereby relieve both their courts to that
sent him copies of both letters also a map, - Sent Sentor Forset copies of all their letters. Ducks & geese in plenty flying today – Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag – the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse which will be seen spending my time for two weeks and more in courthouse which will be seen and more in which we was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Statuteday might & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, & con 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th 10th 21st of May 11st and 10th 21st on the before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that		extent. Wrote Atty General about it &
map, - Sent Senator Foster copies of all their letters. Ducks & geese in plenty flying today - Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag – the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may 10band11and1 4and15a Diary 2, 1901 may 10th 1901. Gove weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, & con 16th May 15th Heard motion to vocate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may 15band17a Diary 3, 1901 may 15band17a May 15th Heard motion to vocate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion May 15th 1901. Lee in the fiver began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 colock. Another party guessed this day at 3 colock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called Who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
all their letters. Ducks & gese in plenty Hying today – Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag – the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today – We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 2!th of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th I ce ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		1
in plenty flying today — Spring. May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag — the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending may10band11and1 4and15a my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 4th Came back from duck hunt today — We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Kilde 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may2 5 you 1 y		**
May 10th 1901. Court house finished today and Howard raised the flag — the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 4and15a The for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today — We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. To. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. To. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. To. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion This jet be fixed pecan to move out from front of Eagle today at 230 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2.30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th 10th 10th 10th 10th 10th 10th 10th 10		C C
today and Howard raised the flag — the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 with for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15th 1901. Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice an out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile; and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to shore: A jam formed here yesterday		in plenty flying today – Spring.
today and Howard raised the flag — the most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 with for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15th 1901. Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice an out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile; and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to shore: A jam formed here yesterday		7. 40t 4004 O 1 5 1 1
most northern flag on an American courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 4and15a Diary 2, 1901 my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 pm. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile; and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		1 *
courthouse! Have been spending Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 4and15a which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 3, 1901 may 15th 10cl. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th lee ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile; and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		,
Diary 2, 1901 may10band11and1 4and15a my time for two weeks and more in examining the papers, studying the cases which will come up for trial pluy term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in quesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Lee ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: An this afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		most northern flag on an American
may10band11and1 4and15a Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11 th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14 th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16 th . May 15 th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15 th 1901. Diary 2, 1901 May 15 th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5 th to 21 th of May. I guessed this day — 15 th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17 th 1ce ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile; and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		courthouse! Have been spending
which will come up for trial July term. Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so 1 lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Tee ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This safternoon is shore: A jam formed here yesterday	Diary 2, 1901	my time for two weeks and more
Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, & con 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to	may10band11and1	in examining the papers, studying the cases
Going duck hunting with Mr. Johansen & Cramer tomorrow. F May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to	4and15a	which will come up for trial July term.
& Cramer tomorrow. F May 11 th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14 th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16 th . May 15 th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a Le in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5 th to 21 st of May. I guessed this day — 15 th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17 th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Shore: A jam formed here yesterday		1 , ,
May 11th First robin singing this morning Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
Inspection drill at Post. May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th I ce ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
May 14th Came back from duck hunt today - We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday &c day before for 9 miles up river &c then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly &c is filled from shore to Shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
- We walked up Yukon shore to lakes about 8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake – only the smallest and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		1
8 miles & camped in Walshs wood cabin near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Lee ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		1 '
near south end of largest lake — only the smallest and most southern lake was open — all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		
and most southern lake was open – all others frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		I
frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night & Sunday & Monday — Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th 1ce ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		
& Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21th of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		*
came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there, and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so 1 lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		frozen up solid. We hunted Saturday night
and am to send some one back with horse for packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		& Sunday & Monday – Killed 20 ducks before I
packs, ducks, &c on 16th. May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. May 15th 1901. May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day — 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down — it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		came in. Left Johansen & Cramer there,
May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15th 1901. May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		and am to send some one back with horse for
May 15th Heard motion to vacate warrant of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 may 15th 1901. May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		packs, ducks, &c on 16th.
of arrest in civil action in A.C. Co. v. Raymond denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Lee in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
denied motion after full argument: This is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		1
is the second hearing of this same motion Diary 2, 1901 May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile. This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		,
Diary 2, 1901 may15band17a May 15th 1901. Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		O O
Ice in the river began to move out from front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to	Diagr. 2 1901	
front of Eagle today at 2:30 p.m. A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to		
A guessing contest at N.A.T. Co. store resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday	may i 3bandi 7a	
resulted in guesses for every day from the 5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
5th to 21st of May. I guessed this day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
day – 15th at 1 oclock. Another party guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		, ,
guessed this day at 3 oclock, and the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
the first general movement began at 2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won. This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th I ce ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		, ,
This great event also makes us all "Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		the first general movement began at
"Sour Doughs" as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		2:30, so I lost and Jim Dubois won.
as all Yukoners are called who have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		This great event also makes us all
have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		"Sour Doughs"
have seen the ice go out in the spring. May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		as all Yukoners are called who
May 17th Ice ran out yesterday & day before for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
for 9 miles up river & then river fell & we heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
heard by telegraph that a great jam had formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		· · · ·
formed at Forty Mile: This afternoon it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		<u> </u>
it began to come down – it broke about noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
noon at Forty Mile, and tonight the river is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
is rising rapidly & is filled from shore to Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		
Diary 2, 1901 shore: A jam formed here yesterday		, ,
may17band18 at Eagle Rock for an hour or so, but		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	may17band18	at Eagle Rock for an hour or so, but

	January 1 unough September 25, 1701
	soon went out. This afternoon a
	big water spaniel "Major" sprang
	into the river, and could not again reach
	shore for the masses of ice. The last we
	saw of him he was on a cake of ice in
	the middle of the river, about two miles
	below town. River rising rapidly.
	May 18th. River continued to rise
	until about one oclock last night from
	which time, as the mass of Forty Mile jam
	had passed it fell. This morning it
	looked like river of crushed ice and
	snow moving rapidly onward, - little
	water to be seen, but at noon the ice
	is past and the river nearly clear but
	high. Tonight the river has fallen about
	10 feet or more – leaving high wall of ice
	on each bank. "Major" the dog who sailed
D: 2 1001	away on a cake of ice returned home at midnight.
Diary 2, 1901	May 21st After the flood tide which
may21a	carried the ice jam out, of the 18th the river
	fell leaving ice walls 12 or more feet
	high on each shore. During the
	last 24 hours, however, it has been rising
	and now flows high: During today a
	scow and their small boats reached
	here from Dawson: they brought news
	about the flood at Forty Mile, which
	seems to have been unprecedented and
	disastrous. The town was almost
	destroyed on the 18th – or possibly 17th
	by the ice and high water resulting
	from a jam in the river. The houses
	and stores were flooded and torn
	to peices and the stock in the A.C &
	N.A.T. stores ruined – loss heavy
	but luckily no lives lost, although
	many narrow escapes. We are not
	expecting steamboats from Dawson – no
	mail there yet – owing to a jam
Diary 2, 1901	at Five Finger Rapids.
may21band23and2	While Clerk, Marshal, Recorder
4	& my stenographer have been in the new
·	courthouse for some days, I only moved
	in today. Library in – desk tomorrow.
	Scow from Dawson loaded with potatoes
	&c: had a supper of same
	* *
	tonight = <u>25¢ per lb.</u> Scow went on down the river tonight – to Circle.
	May 23rd Valdez mail came in: 3
	letters from Darrell & bundles of clippings
	from newspapers & <u>one</u> newspaper.
	No mail from up river for over a month.
	May24th Denied temporary restraining
	order in N.A.T. Co. v. Gardner. <u>Trial</u>
	of Thomas A. Wilson, insane: order that

he be deported to and confined in Oregon State Asylum for Insane. Several small boats & scows down river, but no steamer or mail: Learn that steamer & mail will come tomorrow. Diary 2, 1901 may25and26a May 25th — Local mail from Dawson this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie and Lt. Erickson: they gave a birth day dinner
small boats & scows down river, but no steamer or mail: Learn that steamer & mail will come tomorrow. Diary 2, 1901 may25th – Local mail from Dawson this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
no steamer or mail: Learn that steamer & mail will come tomorrow. Diary 2, 1901 May 25th – Local mail from Dawson this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
& mail will come tomorrow. Diary 2, 1901 may25and26a May 25th – Local mail from Dawson this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
Diary 2, 1901 may25and26a May 25th – Local mail from Dawson this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
may25and26a this morning. Days last Valdez mail contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
contained outside Skagway mail of 1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
1st & 15th mail may come down river on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
on steamer. River still rising rapidly. May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
May 26th 1901. Sunday. Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
Yesterday Ora Lomax came down from Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
Dawson in a small boat with the information that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
that the "Clifford Sifton" would follow in the evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
evening with 50 or 60 members of the "Arctic Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
Brotherhood" with a view to establish a lodge of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
of that order in Eagle. Heard Mr. French and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
and Lt. Cragie are the only members here and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
and they requested the use of the new court room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
room, which I granted, as a lodge room. This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
This day is the birthday of both Lt. Cragie
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
and Lt. Erickson: they gave a birth day dinner
, ,
present. Hosts: Capt. & Mrs Farnsworth, Lt.
Tillinans[?] and Miss Florence Heilig, Mr. & Mrs.
Heilig, Mr & Mrs. U. G. Myers, Mr & Mrs Kirk
the Presbyterian minister: Dr. & Mrs. Truholtz
Diary 2, 1901 (Dr. Truholtz is acting Asst. Surgon, U.S.A.
may26b Ft. Egbert). Mrs. French, & Mrs. VanHook: Miss
Thompson and Cora, & Mrs Wickersham & I.
We had a royal good dinner & plenty of
good cheer: music &c. During dinner
received telegram from Forty Mile, saying that
Mr & Mrs Orr are on Clifford Sifton & that
the boat would arrive at 11.30.p.m. After
May supper (or dinner rather) went to the
courthouse & waited for boat; at 11:30 it
arrived, the first steamer for 6 months
to appear at our levee; the Tacoma crowd
was surprisingly large: Mr & Mrs Orr and
son: Richard Roediger, Ed. "Dawson News":
R. J. Davis, Charles E. Taylor, C. B. Zabreska[?]
Mrs. Lockwood, Mr & Mrs. Crawford.
We took them in & gave them lunch & did
best we could to entertain them. About
3 oclock, Mrs. W & Mrs. Orr went to bed &
Orr, Davis & I, made a bed on the floor with
robes & slept until 7 oclock. They rema
Diary 2, 1901 until 9 oclock this morning when
may26c they took the "Clifford Sifton" for return
trip. They brought us papers & magazines
& were pleased with our town. Mrs. Orr
& Captain Farnsworth are old schoolmates
& seemed delighted to meet again in this
far away country.
The "Clifford Sifton" brought the outside
mail of the 15th bringing our mails up to

	January 1 tillough September 29, 1901
	date: it was not opened until after
	the steamer returned: Very happy letter
	from Darrell: he seems to be regaining his
	courage, has gained greatly in his standing
	and is going on summer cruise on the
	"Chesapeake" and "Indiana" north to
	Maine and New Brunswick. Received
	leave of absence after July term of court
	from Atty. General, for 30 days to visit Tacoma
	also intimation that the leave would be with
	drawn if public exigency demands my presence
	in Alaska. I also received letter from J. G.
Diary 2, 1901	Heid, Juneau, Alaska, saying that
may26dand28and3	he had it on good authority that I was
0a	
Va	soon to be directed to go to Nome
	to hold court: Roediger told me
	that dispatches just received as he
	left Dawson stated that Judge Noyes
	was to be cited before U.S. Circuit Court of
	Appeals, S. F. for contempt, in McKenzie
	matter, - it may be that Atty. Genl. means
	to send me there, - Nome to hold court. Well
	it is satisfactory to me, but now for many
	reasons I prefer to remain in Eagle City.
	May 28th Steamers "Rock Islander" &
	"Gold Star" passed down the river this morning.
	River has been rising steadily ever since the
	ice went out.
	May 30th Decoration Day.
	Delivered the Addess today – Services
	held in court room: Singing, prayer
	Kirk, recitation by Miss Thompson, &
	Address – Decoration graves at 1:30
Diary 2, 1901	[typewritten program:]
may30b	"DECORATION DAY EXERCISE
maysob	Eagle, Alaska May 30, 1901.
	Court House Square.
	10:30 A.M.
	Programme.
	1. Singing Male Quartet.
	2. Prayer Rev. James Wollaston Kirk.
	3. Recitation Miss L. J. Thompson.
	(The Blue and the Gray)
	4. Singing Male Quartet.
	5. Address Hon. James Wickersham.
	6. Singing Male Quartet, leading.
	(America)
	7. Firing Salute Company E., U.S.I.
	8. Taps Bugler, Co. E.
	All places of business are kindly requested to close at
	10 o'clock A.M.and all citizens are urged to make the day a
	holiday.
	U. G. Myers
Di 2 1001	Mayor of Eagle."
Diary 2, 1901	May 6th [June 6th] Steamer Louise with three

in a 00 a n 17 a n 111 a	Lanca and demonstrate forms of
june06and7and11a	barges came down river this afternoon for
nd12a	St. Micheal – no mail.
	My 7th [June 7th] Snow storm for an hour
	this morning, - and rain. Working for
	two days on opinion as to whether pros
	=ecutions for crime may be begun by
	criminal information – held that they
	are good in cases of misdemeanor
	U.S. v. Powers and Robertson.
	May 11. [June 11] "Leon" arrived from Dawson on her
	way to St. Micheal, - no mail. Met Mr
	Mendanhall of U.S. Geol. Survey, who is going
	via Dall river, across Koyukuk country & thence
	to and down Kowak. Decided yesterday
	- made order today – that Powers & Robertsons license
	be transferred to waterfront – first saloon there
	May 12 [June 12]. "Robert Kerr" arrived this morning from
	Dawson – no mail. Reports mail will be in Dawson
	last night or this morning. Telegram from Mrs.
	Reynoldson from Whitehorse – will be here abou
Diamy 2 1001	
Diary 2, 1901	Sunday. Nothing yet from Judge Post, who
june12band13a	has neither written to me nor to any one else
	since last fall. Am pretty much out of patience
	over failure to be here – he has been badly needed
	- officially – and I will certainly protest vigorously
	if he is absent much longer, or another winter.
	Mail in this forenoon from Circle – for Valdez-
	all wet from overturning in river.
	May 13th The Str. "Tyrell" this morning
	with mail. Letters from Darrell – O.K!
	Also clipping from S. F. "Call" sent me by
	"Quarre – saying that Judge Noyes has
	been cited to appear before the Circuit Court
	of Appeals at S. F. for contempt in relation
	to the difficulties at Nome, and that I had
	been directed by the President to go to Nome
	in his place – temporarily at least. If
	such action has been taken it is unpre
	-cedented – the whole matter to date is that!
	President McKinley consulted with the
	Judges of the Circuit Court of Appeals at
Diary 2, 1901	S. F. while there in May, and upon the showing of
june13b	ill health of McKenzie. Judge Noyes receiver, and
june 136	that he had a paid up the \$10,000 alleged shortage,
	{and his earnest apology to the Court,}
	commuted his sentence and he was discharged.
	McKenzies attorney, Judge Dubose, however,
	has also been sentenced to six months in the
	Alemeda Co. Jail, and Judge Noyes and Geary
	another attorney cited. The "Call" says that
	Noyes has been suspended pending his trial
	and that I have been appointed – or directed
	to take his place. I cannot help but feel
	a deep sympathy for Judge Noyes, for I am
	sure he is more sinned against than sinning
	Received a copy of printed rules from Judge

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	Browns court at Juneau, and in spite of
	my modesty I am quite sure that those which
	I have prepared and forwarded to the Attorney
	General are much more complete.
	Dinner party tonight to Capt & Mrs. Farnsworth,
	Mr. & Mrs. U. G. Myers, Robert Farnsworth
	Howard, Mrs. W_ and myself -
Diary 2, 1901	June 16 Steamer [Pion] down
june16a	from Dawson. Mrs. Capt. Wright on board
	bound for Ft. Gibbon. Mrs. Reynoldson & son
	(Depty. Marshals wife) from Dubuque, Iowa
	arrived; Reynoldson at Rampart after
	prisoners. Am all ready to go hunting
	mountain sheep. George Jeffery is going
	with me. Torrance takes our packs
	on his mules as far as Colorado Creek,
	we then go on up Mission to No. 28.
	where Harry Alldis is working our claims
	& from that point George Dribelbis tells
	me it is less than half a days walk
	to the summits and sheep pastures.
	Reports all confirm Noyes suspension
	and my transfer to Nome, - well I
	must hunt and play now, for that means
	very hard, - hard work, but I am
	ready and prepared for it.
	Left Eagle at 3 oclock afoot and reached
	Torrances mining camp at 6:00 for supper
Diary 2, 1901	He is doing placer mining at the mouth of Colo
june16band17a	=rado creek, - employs several men and is
	making quite a show with the water from the creek.
	Torrance and his packer reached camp late
	with packs and mules: 12 miles to Colorado
	- swamps and no roads: crossed American
	& wolf creeks – waded and got very wet. {June} 17th
	My bedfellows last night were George
	Jeffery and "Bill Blankinship" – an old
	time plainsman, miner and cowboy.
	"Bill" went west in 1865 – was a Union soldier
	- hunted buffalo, ran a Montana cattle ranch,
	became well off, put it all in a sure thing
	Butte. mine – the pay streak pinched out
	- and "Bill" has tramped from Montana to
	the mouth of the Mackenzie river looking for
	it in vain. He is an exact image of
Diary 2, 1901	Nelson Bennett, of Tacoma. Bradley, the
june17band18a	packer, who is at Colorado creek hunting
,	bear is going with us – Torrance offered us a
	pack mule, which we accepted. We left the
	mine early with our caravan, went up the south
	side of Mission a mile, thence climbed to the
	summit and keeping along the top reached
	a point opposite Harry Aldis claim near

MS 107 Diary 2	
	the head of Mission late in the evening. Staid
	all night at Harrys house – he left for
	town before bed time.
	$18^{ m th}$
	Left Aldis claim early and went up Mission
	creek to the "Cariboo Camp" of last fall. On the
	way we passed Shorts cabin – Aldis killed
	, 1
	a fine buck cariboo on the mountain a few days
	ago, and the fine new horns, half grown and
	in the velvet lay at Shorts. They are beauties!
	At Cariboo camp we found a large canvas
	tent cover, a platter, knife, two carrying
	bags, a cup and some oats, all of wh[ich]
Diary 2, 1901	belong to the government. We took them
june18b	intending to turn them in at the post on our
,	return. Had dinner at Cariboo camp – then
	crossed westward, climbed to the summit of
	Mt. Wolcott, at head of Mission Creek –
	,
	height of Wolcott 5,500 feet, and thence
	set out northwestward across the valleys
	and mountains towards Glacier Mountain
	- Mt. Eldredge. Saw a small species
	of marmot on Mt. Wolcott, - striped,
	and about the size of a small squirrel.
	Crossed head of Bear creek, and down
	into head waters of Comet, both tributaries
	to Forty Mile river. We reached the valley
	at the foot of Crater basin, in Comet Creek
	valley, and camped at 12 oclock mid
	night. Glacier mountain seems at
	some time to have deserved that name
	for Comet creek valley is crossed by a
	large terminal moraine, while
Diary 2, 1901	smaller lateral moraine lies close along its
june18cand19	east side down to the terminal: morainic
	deposits have made several small lakes
	on a second terrace, and altogether it
	is, to me, an interesting spot.
	{June} 19th
	Were very tired this morning but rather
	late George and I started out to explore
	Crater basin, whose mouth opened a
	quarter of a mile above our camp.
	Found it completely walled, except at
	outlet by such perpendicular granite
	walls that nothing but a goat or sheep
	could get out. Walls from thousand feet
	at mouth to 800 feet at head of valley:
	valley two and a half miles long - half
	mile wide. A beautiful place, filled
	with flowers, streams, grass lands, and
	on shelfered spots with some snow banks
1	on sheltered spots with some snow banks
	No game, - many trails - found a beautiful
Diagra 2 1001	No game, - many trails – found a beautiful pair of cariboo horns – shed this spring
Diary 2, 1901 june20a	No game, - many trails - found a beautiful

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	Mt Eldrege for sheep. – George and I climbed
	the south-eastern point and thence to the summits.
	We passed the whole day along the sharp
	comb of the mountains, passed over the
	summit of Eldrege, stood by the cairn
	built for triangulation by the Geological
	Survey, but concluded that that was not
	the highest point. Passed over a difficult
	and dangerous place and reached a high
	sharp ridge, where we built a cairn of
	of our own. It rained, hailed and thundered
	terrifically while we were there. A splendid
	prospect lay in all directions from
	this overtowering perch. We could trace
	the Yukon for fifty miles or more, while
	Eagle was in plain view. Found our
Diary 2, 1901	way down into the Crater basin from
june20band21a	this summit over a long, steep slide of
,	granite boulders, into Crater basin and out
	that way to camp – no sign – no <u>fresh</u>
	signs of sheep on these summits. We now
	conclude that they must be on the lower
	meadows with lambs.
	21st
	While at breakfast this morning Bradly
	suddenly stopped and said "Why there is a
	sheep" – pointing toward the point of the
	mountain up which George and I climbed
	yesterday. With my opera glasses I
	saw plainly that it was a young buck.
	By virtue of seeing it first Bradley climbed
	the big mountain and reached the summit way
	above and behind it: after seeing him
	to the top I left camp and went out on the
	side hill in front of the place where the sheep
	lay resting in the sun. He saw me at once
Diary 2, 1901	and began to watch my movements closely.
june21b	I kept in plain sight, moved along leisurely
junezro	gradually rounding the hill and approaching
	nearer to his resting place. He arose and
	climbed a hundred feet or so higher and
	lay down on a point where he could more
	easily keep his eye on me. All this time
	Bradly was slipping down upon him
	from above guided by my motions and
	Ü , ,
	signs. He reached a ledge just above
	the sheep, and shot him, while yet
	watching me, and entirely unsuspicious
	that Bradly was above him or even on the
	mountain. After hearing Bradley shoot
	I struck out alone across the granite bluffs
	between Seward and Utah creeks, and
	hunted all day. It had been agreed that camp
	should be moved way over on Seward and
D: 0 1001	about noon or after I saw Bradley & Geor[ge]
Diary 2, 1901	leading the mule over the mountains in that

Wib 107 Dialy 2	
june21c	direction. About 6 oclock in the evening
	as I was slowly making my way down
	towards Seward creek, looking for smoke
	or other sign of camp, I saw what at
	first appeared to be snow on the very top
	of a high limestone ridge across on the
	north side of Seward creek. Time after
	time I examined the spots with my eye and
	opera glasses – after while, while gazing
	1 0
	intently through the opera glasses at the
	white and distant spots, I distinctly
	saw one push the other with his head! and
	I knew it was a sheep and not snow spots.
	I climbed down the mountain side, crossed Seward
	creek on great ice cakes, remnants of last
	winters glacier, and then after much labor,
	reached the mountain summit behind and above
	the sheep. I had watched them carefully to
	see that they were feeding slowly down
Diary 2, 1901	toward some limestone pinnacles above
june 21d	Seward creek: so when I got above them I
,	came down upon these rocks. From the
	summit of a great flat limestone pinnacle
	I looked down upon a fine flock of wild
	sheep – but to my great disappointment
	it consisted only of ewes and lambs –
	last years lambs and this springs flock.
	I shot two – a yearling buck and a
	buck lamb, and then four shots a a
	large ewe with good fair horns – when
	to my surprise I found myself out of
	cartridges! The ewe escaped although
	wounded. I cleaned the two bucks and
	after much trouble got them down to the
	creek where I packed ice over them.
	These limestone cliffs are honeycombed
	with caverns and holes: sheep trails lead
	to them, and from the deep cut trails, the
Diary 2, 1901	smell and other signs I judge that here
june21e	is the old homestead for the wild sheep of
	this locality. At this season the old
	bucks, the fellows with big horns are not
	with the ewes and lambs, but lead a
	solitary life along the high ridges. I
	killed my sheep at 9 oclock – just before
	I shot I heard George shooting his
	gun – thinking I was lost he was
	out on a slope to the south of me
	1
	signalling the location of the camp.
	Before I shot the sheep I dared not
	give an answering shot for fear of
	611. 1 1 6 17 11
	frightening them, afterward I could not
	for I had used my last cartridges.
	for I had used my last cartridges. Leaving the sheep standing all around
	for I had used my last cartridges.

	saw the smoke, but owing to the deep
	moss, dense brush and rocks it was
Diary 2, 1901	11 oclock when I stumbled, tired and
june21fand22a	footsore, into the tent, but happy with having
	killed two more small but fine bucks.
	-22 nd -
	This morning we saw sheep on the summits
	above us. Bradly went up but did not succeed
	in getting one. George and I undertook
	to get the mule up the rocky mountain side
	north of Seward creek: he stepped between
	two granite rocks, fell over and hurt
	his left hind ankle. We reloaded him
	and finally reach the summit. With Bradly
	we went down the mountain and carried
	my two small bucks to the top, loaded
	the mule and started homeward. All
	went well enough until within four or five
	miles of Torrances, when Bradly left the
1	right trail and got entangled in the swamp
	and canyons on Excelsior Creek. Here he
	hurt the mules leg worse – so badly that it
	was – or seemed to be, out of joint at the
Diary 2, 1901	ankle. We finally left him, after unpacking
june22b	about half a mile from Mission Creek &
	about a mile from Torrances camp.
	Having on high rubber boots, and finding
	a place where Mission creek divided
	Bradley waded across – not without difficulty
	and danger, while I kept along up the
	bank to a point opposite Torrances.
	I called and they came down opposite
	to me, threw me a rope and gave me
	instructions to wade up stream toward
	the lower end of their wing[?] dam. I tied
	the rope tight around my body under my
	arms, strapped my gun on, and loaded
	with a pair of cariboo horns, and all my
	hunting outfit boldly waded into the raging
	mountain stream, swollen high with ice
	cold water from the summits. Three men on
	the opposite bank pulled the rope, and I
	got along nicely until just below the wing
70.	dam. I stepped into a deep cut, and over
Diary 2, 1901	I went. The rope pulled from above, the
june22cand23and2	great weight of the torrent pressing me
4a	down, the gun, horns &c. all prevented
1	me from assisting myself in the slightest
1	and over and over I went until the
1	miners finally landed me on shore by
	the strength of the line. A good drink
	of whisky, a dry suit, and in a few
	minutes I was eating a hearty supper.
	Later at night Bradly and Torrance
1	went out and got the mule and packs.
	-23 rd -

MIS 107 Dialy 2	71 11 1 D 11 1 1 1
	I had bought Bradleys interest in the
	first sheep we killed, and gave Torrance
	³ / ₄ of it. The mule still being too lame
	to go on to Eagle I went in alone: and
	soon had a good bath and clean clothes.
	-24-
	George and Bradly came in at 5 oclock
	this morning with the sheep. Ed. Crouch
	Jessen came and cut it up for me & we
Di 2 1001	
Diary 2, 1901	immediately "potlatched", or gave away
june24band26andju	about all of it. Sent steaks, roasts
ly01a	&c. to nearly every body in town.
	-26 th -
	Steamer "Susie" going down the river.
	Had a pleasant call from Sam. C. Dunham
	Mr. Wilson, late of A.C. Co: Miller, late
	of Tacoma police force: Mr. Maloy U.S.
	Stamp department (war revenue): Mr &
	Mrs VanHook leave for down river: Mr.
	Emelie Quarre arrives to remain.
	Mr. Sloss, of A.C. Co. with Messrs. Wash
	=burn and Menzies reached here yesterday
	with Mr. Stone whom they duly installed
	as agent of the new N.C. Co. at this place.
	Met all parties, am pleased with Stone.
	July 1 st 1901.
	First day of regular July term.
	Judge Post, U.S. Dist. Atty. not here
	and have had no word from him since
	last September: his end of the
Diary 2, 1901	court business in Alask has been
july01b	badly neglected. His assistant
	Geo. K. French. is down at Rampart,
	so there is no one here to attend to the
	Grand Jury which is called for today.
	Write Attorney General fully about it.
	Dismissed case of U.S. v. McConnell &
	Gilpin, and ordered bond returned to
	Mrs. McConnell who put it up: Ordered
	a special venire to fill up Grand Jury
	- but as yet there is no boat up the river.
	No prisoners, witnesses or litigants from
	either Rampart or Circle: French is
	yet there, and we can do nothing until
	he and Reynoldson get back: Last
	year the first boat up river reached
	Eagle on Fourth of July: it may be later
	this year owing to the season being later.
	Its bad, and expensive, but the govt.
	must stand it: <u>Jury ought to have been</u>
	called for July 15th and not sooner!
Diary 2, 1901	July 2 nd
july02and03a	Grand jury empanelled and sworn,
juryozandosa	, , ,
	gave them instructions and appointed
	Mr. E. J. Chamberlain, foreman. Heard
	argument notion in N.A.T. Co. v. Gardner.

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	" 3 rd
	Grand jury returned "not a true bill"
	{U.S. v. Neeley.}, were
	engaged yesterday and today in examining
	courthouse jail, and official books.
	There is but little business ready, and will
	be nothing to do until the boat comes in with
	French, U.S. Asst. Dist. Atty. Reynoldson,
	Dept. Marshal with prisoners, witnesses,
	&c. from Rampart and Circle – Dont
	know when this arrival will reach us.
	Tomorrow is the glorious 4th, a holiday
	and there will be no court. Things are in
	a bad shape owing to failure of boats to
	get up the river! it will probably detain
	me two weeks or so in getting down to Unalaska
	or Nome – if ordered then to hold court.
Diary 2, 1901	3rd continued
july03band04and05	Son born to Joe, Crook, Agt. A.C. Co.
a	last night - 8 ½ lbs. mother doing well.
a	On July 1st as Orin Merriman and
	companion were poling boat up the Yukon,
	and about 15 mi above Eagle, it overturned
	~
	and Orin was drowned. He is a young man
	and cousin to Agt. N.A.T. Co.
	July 4th
	Fire crackers, national salute of artillery
	at Ft. Egbert, base ball, races, &c. &c. and
	ball at barracks in evening.
	July 5th
	Outside mail gets in: Darrell is on
	his annual cruise, first on "Chesapeake"
	and then on "Indiana" No information
	whatever about the rumor that I am to be
	transferred to Nome. Received amended
	fee bill for recorders – it is satisfactory
	and will add much to the stability of the
	Commissioners office. Recd salary
Diary 2, 1901	voucher for April, \$412.10. and for
july05aand07and08	bal. on June 1900. \$274.73. This leaves
and09	due me for months of March, May & June.
	Indictments returned against Gay &
	Mrs. Woodcock: illicit cohabitation.
	Arraigned – bail \$500 each
	7th
	The court business for the week has been
	nearly nothing on account of the absence of
	Dist. Atty. and failure of boat to come up the
	river with prisoners, litigants and witnesses from
	Rampart and Circle.
	-8 th -
	Telegram from Dawson that Bain arrested
	& will be sent down to boundary line: also
	telegram from Claypool that he will be down
	{fine \$100.00}
	on next boat. Powns & Robertson plead guilty.
	on near boat. I owns & nobelition pleate guilty.

MS 107 Diary 2	_9th_
	Case of Koegle v Alaska Co-op. Min Co. tried
	before court, verdict for plaintiff about \$770
Diary 2, 1901	-10 th
july10and11and12a	Madden, from Dawson came into Eagle
	this morning with three friends, on gasoline
	launch, en route to Nome. Called, says he
	left Nome in May, went to Sound and is now
	on way back. Says Nome country is solid -
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	mining interests great and promises to be a
	permanent camp. Jury in case of
	N.A.T. v. Gardner, et. al. find for Plaintiff.
	-11 th -
	Dep. U.S. Marshals met N.W.M.P at
	the boundary line last evening at the
	Canadians delivered Bain, and he is now
	in jail here. North West Mounted Police
	came on down & will wait for first boat
	back up river. U.S. Marshall assists
	them in every way practicable to catch
	escaping criminals on this side of line.
	-12 th -
	A small boat came down from Dawson
	this morning bringing Seattle papers of
Diary 2, 1901	July 3rd from which we learn that the
july12b	Nome steamers just arriving in Seattle
) ***) * = = =	report that on June 20-22 the ice yet
	remained solid about St Micheal &
	that steamers could not get within 35 mi
	of that place. From this information I
	conclude that the river steamers will be
	correspondingly late in getting away to
	return up the river, and that the first one
	may yet be a week or more in reaching this
	place. The grand jury is finished and
	can do no more until the arrival of the
	prisoners, marshals & others from Rampart
1	and Circle: I have therefore excused
1	such of the grand jurors as find that
	they cannot longer neglect their private
	business, and will only hold the balance
1	- will fill up the jury when we need to.
1	Trial jury was excused from appearance
	for trials until Monday, at which time
	I think we can begin to keep them busy.
Diary 2, 1901	-13 th -
july13and14a	Yesterday evening Torrance told me
jar, isandi ia	that he would soon probably want claims
1	
1	on Wolf Creek, and advised me to file there.
1	This morning I sent out Jeffry and Ed.
1	Crouch to locate claims for themselves &
	Jessen, Fred, Debbie and Darrell, with
	an agreement to put them into a pool &
	divide the proceeds if any. Opened
	court, called juries &c and adjourned
1	until Monday, when criminal trials
1	und monday, when eminial trials

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	will begin.
	-14 th -
	The "John C. Barr" came down from
	Dawson this morning, on her way to St. Mich
	-eal, and <u>Charles E. Claypool</u> , wife, 2 chil
	=dren and Mr. Tod. Cowles, arrived and
	will remain here during the balance of
	court time. Also, and much to my
	surprise, Mr. V. L. Harlan, wife and
D: 0 1001	son arrived: He was appointed U.S.
Diary 2, 1901	District Attorney, June 22, in
july14band15a	place of Judge Post, resigned, and
	left his home at York, Nebraska,
	on July 4th in the afternoon – not quite
	10 days ago. I am pleased with his
	appearance and think that he will do
	very much better than Post, for his health
	is good – he is over 6 feet tall, strong
	and vigorous – about 50 years old.
	Assisted Claypools into Johansons
	house – Harlans took possession of
	Frenchs cabin. Hope things will go
	better now with a good district Attorney15th-
	Harlan, Dist. Atty. sworn into office:
	Case of U.S. v. Gay, illicit cohabitation,
	tried: verdict not guilty. Mr. Tod,
	Cowles admitted to the bar. Case of U.S. v.
	Gay is another evidence of the leniency
	with which juries view the promiscuous relations
	of persons of different sexes in this country.
Diary 2, 1901	-15th continued-
july15band16and19	The proof was ample and clear that they
a	had resided together after the manner of
	husband and wife for two years, yet the
	jury found no evidence to convict – because
	no one saw an actual copulation.
	-16 th -
	Case of U.S. v. Woodcock – against Mrs. Wood
	-cock. Gays mistress, dismissed as it is
	a waste of time to prosecute her if he could
	not be convicted. No more business until
	the boat arrives from down river. Called
	to the attention of Dist. Atty. Harlan, in the
	most particular manner violation of the law
	by the N.A.T. & T. Co. in failing and refusing
	to file its articles of incorporation & authority of
	attorney: also failure of business houses to
	pay license fees promptly. -19 th -
	The "Lorelei", a small steamer came
	down from Dawson this morning with
Diary 2, 1901	the mail, and after remaining until noon
july19band20	returned with passengers. I received a
,, 1, 5,1111120	telegram by mail from Seattle sent to me
	on July 2 nd by Dist. Atty. Harlan – who
	01 july 2 by 1210, 110, 110, 110

MS 107 Diary 2	
	arrived here in person and with his family
	on the 14th! - five days ahead of his
	telegram – also letter today from him dated
	July 1st! Good letter from Darrell but
	no official mail whatever. No boat from
	down the river yet: Court at a stand
	still until the boat does come: but today
	I overruled defendants motion in U.S. vs.
	Puckett, et. al. for continuance & set the
	case for trial tomorrow morning.
	-20-
	Trial U.S. v. Sam Puckett, Ole Anderson
	and Walter B. Allen, for assault & battery,
	<u>verdict</u> guilty: Fine \$200. each. = \$600.00
	Allen is son of Lawyer Allen of Seattle – he
	is too smart & brought on trouble thereby.
Diary 2, 1901	-21 st-
july21and24a	And no boat up the river yet!
	-24 th -
	Steamboat!! "Susie."
	The long looked for steamer up the
	river reached Eagle this morning at
	1:30 and was met by the whole town.
	Reynoldson, Sawyer, prisoners, witness
	=es & parties from Rampart, Ft. Yukon
	and Circle reached here: French also
	with cases worked up. Mail. 2nd
	class by the wagon load!
	Capt. & Mrs. Farnsworth, Mrs.
	Heilig and daughter Florence, and
	Lt. Cragie went up river on the
	"Susie", - the Capt. bound for Ft. Vancouver
	Cragie for the Phillipines & Mrs Heilig
	& Florence for Tacoma.
	Panel of Grand Jury filled and
	set to work. Indictment against Carolan
	who was arraigned. Trial Saturday 27th.
Diary 2, 1901	Heard case Est. of Evan Williams.
july24band25and26	-25 th -
and27a	Full settlement this morning with
	Prescott Sawyer: paid him \$400.00
	in full of all I owe him: also full
	settlement and payment to G. G. Perry
	I owe neither of them a cent – nor
	do I owe any one in Alaska.
	- 27 26 th -
	U.S. v. Beaumont, trial and
	conviction: verdict guilty of
	Adultery. There was what seemed to
	me in this case a current of bribery
	and perjury. – Kellum his lawyer
	used vile language in his argument
	and Mr. Harlan gave such a
	"hiding" as a man seldom gets in
	court.
	-27 th -
i e	-Z/· -

	Case of U.S. v. Dan Carolan on
	trial – jury impanelled & prosecution
Diary 2, 1901	put its case. It was a
july27band28	case of murder in first degree,
	but defence is rape on Carolans
	wife on Nov 29th, confession and
	charge to her husband on Dec 15th
	and his shooting Muldowney on
	Dec. 17th and jury will not convict.
	(I do not think so at least) of any
	thing higher than manslaughter28 th -
	The "Whitehorse" a beautiful new
	up-river steamer came in today
	from Dawson with an excursion, and
	Mrs. Wickersham and Howard went
	up on her. They will only stop at
	Dawson for two or three hours and
	will keep on to Whitehorse on
	this boat – she had a fine state
	room and will have a splendid
	trip. "Yukon" {Howards dog}
	sat on the bank and
	howled, & I felt like it.
Diary 2, 1901	-29 th -
july29a	Have tried case of U.S. vs. Carolan
	all day – instructed the jury at 8 oclock
	tonight and jury is now out deliberating
	The Grand Jury returns indictment
	against Kellum, Beaumonts lawyer,
	for subornation of perjury! The
	letter sworn to by Beaumont in his
	case, was a forgery made by Kellum.
	There are other indications showing that
	Kellum and Powers committed bribery
	or tried to do so, of the jury in the Beaumont
	case! Have asked Mr. Harlan to
	push the case to the very end.
	Took dinner with Dr. and Mrs. Truholtz
	- Mr. McGowan of Dawson present.
	•
	Am kept up nearly all night! Kellum & Powers indicted for subornation of perjury & bribery in
	the case of Beaumont.
	the case of Deathholit.
	"Tip" bit Reed, - and is yet alive!
	The jury in the case of U.S. v. Carolan came
Diary 2, 1901	in at 11 p.m. with verdict of murder in
july29band30and31	first degree! – but without death penalty.
a	This is a sentence to the penitentiary for
	life, and is a heavier sentence than I
	expected – but is justified by the law and
	the facts. It is a sure sign that the juries
	are going to assist in the prosecution of crime
	without favor or sympathy.
	7 - 7 - Fm 7

MS 107 Diary 2	
	$-30^{ m th}$ -
	"T. C. Powers" coming up river: she has 10
	tons of U.S. mail aboard & possibly all our
	supplies. Kellum and Powers arraigned
	for subornation or perjury and bribery –
	Bion A. Dodge admitted to the Alaska bar.
	-31st-
	**
	In the case of U.S. v. Kellum overruled first
	motion to postpone or continue his case
	until next year: On second motion and
	affidavit this morning I declined to grant the
	continuance without he filed new affidavit: the
	one upon which he based his second
Diary 2, 1901	motion only says that "I believe I can
july31b	prove". "I believe they will testify" so & so,
,,	but I said I would not grant the continuance
	without he filed a new affidavit setting up
	♥ I
	the facts within his knowledge positively,
	certainly and unequivocally, and
	so clearly that if he swore falsely a
	conviction for perjury could be based
	upon the statements therein, gave them
	until one oclock to do so. In passing
	upon it I referred to the fact that Kellum
	was a lawyer and that his act, if true,
	attacked the very life of society and the courts,
	and condemned such matters severely,
	- yet said that he was presumed to be
	innocent and was entitled to a fair
	trail and his witnesses in defense.
	I will grant the continuance upon the
	positive affidavit being filed, and his consent
	to take and use the depositions of the witnesses
	for the government now here.
Diary 2, 1901	-Aug. 1 st -
august01	Sentenced Dan. Carolan to imprisonment
	in the U.S. penitentiary McNeils Island,
	for life, for the murder of Joseph Muldowney.
	Sentenced Beaumont to 3 months in jail
	- the very longest sentence possible!
	Beaumont and witnesses for government in
	U.S. v. Kellum were examined, depositions
	, I
	written and signed. Decided case of
	Taylor v. Berg, et. al. for plaintiff.
	General Randall and party arrived here
	on their special boat "Jeff C. Davis" yesterday
	Was invited to dinner with them this morning.
	Present, Genl Randall, Major Tucker,
	Major Tutherly, Captain Bethel and Lt.
	Tillman: Mr. C. B. Stone and I were the
	guests, and enjoyed a bountiful dinner,
	cigars and good talk – pleasant visit.
Diagr. 2 1001	-2nd-
Diary 2, 1901	
august02and03a	Gen. Randall went down on his
august02and03a	Gen. Randall went down on his Str. "Jeff C. Davis." Court about through: decided several important

	January 1 unough September 29, 1901
	cases today - am very tired, and feel
	almost ready to go to bed.
	-3rd-
	Str. "Powers" down river - letter
	from Chas. E. Taylor saying that Debbie
	& Howard were off safely from Dawson.
	He also tells me that Rollin Scholes
	died a week ago at Dawson after
	only a couple days sickness - Poor
	Jen - Rollin was a splendid young
	man and I regret very much to hear
	of his death. Steamer coming up
	the river and the Perrys, and guards
	will go out with Wilson, insane &
	Carolan, convicted of murder in first degree.
	The "Tyrell" came & Mrs. Perry, Wilson
	& Carolan are gone, & a peaceful calm
Diary 2, 1901	falls on the town. I have also
august03b	concluded to go tonight on the "Leah",
	& leave George Jeffry here to come
	with my mail on the first boat. I
	sent Debbie a hundred dollars by
	Ed Crouch who went as guard with
	Carolan. Business of the court is
	all finished and I can go without
	leaving any unfinished business
	This term of court has been of great
	help to the people here and has,
	from all expressions, given much satis
	faction to them. I am satisfied that
	much good has been accomplished
	and a severe check given to crime.
	Took passage on "Leah" for St. Micheal
	Before we left wharf many persons came to
	bid me goodbye - nearly every lawyer
	had something to sign - forgotten until
	the last minute. French told me, while I
D: 0 1001	was examining his accounts that his wife
Diary 2, 1901	has sued him for divorce. He seemed
august03cand04	greatly to regret her determination &
	said that he intended to go to Washington
	D.C. (where I understand she lives) at
	once – Good birth on Str. fare \$65.00.
	-4th-
	Stuck on sandbar at 1 p.m. last night
	and we are still here at dinner time -
	Mrs. Rose Muller, whom I lectured in
	the court room in the Beaumont case a
	day or so ago, is on board with her husband
	& child - she is happy & my lecture seems
	to have had little effect. Mrs. Garnett,
	whom I also somewhat disappointed
	in her suit is on boad - but acts nicely
	and not like so many narrow minded
	women would. Steamer "Monarch"
	passed going up river - loaded heavily &

MS 107 Dialy 2	
	gave us no attention - Men working
	hard - broke lifting spars and went ashore
	& cut and floated out new ones.
Diary 2, 1901	-5th-
august05and06a	After incredible labor, lifting, heaving
	and a double quantity of swearing
	we are off!! On the bar for 32 +
	hours - just a short distance
	above Washington Creek - Mt. Washington
	Passed the Louise & 3 barges at
	Charley Creek. Reached Circle City
	at 3 oclock - saw Edgar & Lizzie. Mr.
	& Mrs. Claypool & children & Mr. Cowles
	Mr. Hamilton, &c. At supper with
	Edgar & Lizzie. Mrs. Smith & daughter
	came aboard for down river
	-6th-
	We struck another sandbar in the
	night - 5 hours and off. Passed the
	Light-" (John P), and the "Lightning" just
	above Ft. Yukon - one seemed on the
	bar and out of her course, the other
	tied by the woodyard and waiting for
	her. Reached Ft. Yukon before
Diary 2, 1901	noon and remained an hour - spent
august06b	it botanizing. Paid my respects to
	Mountifield and Ketteler. Flying
	down the river this afternoon -
	[sites on map:] Porcupine River
	Indian House graveyard
	Church Parsonage Episcopal
	N. A.T. Store
	Indian Houses
	Old Channel of the Yukon
	Island
	New Channel Yukon
Diary 2, 1901	see august 6b
august06bmap	
Diary 2, 1901	-7th-
august07a	Reached Rampart at 7 oclock
augusto/a	this morning - Mrs. Garrett left us
	there. Other passengers came on.
	Visited Balliet awhile who reports
	things quiet. Passed the junction
	of the Tanana river - the Yukon
	is larger than either the Mississippi
	or Missouri, - the Tanana-Yukon
	equals the Mississippi-Missouri
	Met Capt. & Mrs. Wright at Ft. Gibbon
	& appointed Wm B. Rodman
	Commissioner to date from this
	Commissioner to date from this day. Will write him fully from
	Commissioner to date from this day. Will write him fully from St Micheal or Nome.
	Commissioner to date from this day. Will write him fully from

	Yukon Riv
	Previst[?], towne[?] & Ft. Gibbon
D: 0 1001	Junction Tanana with Yukon
Diary 2, 1901	Str. "Linda" at Ft. Gibbon unloading
august07band08a	government supplies. Ft. Gibbon
	is a thriving western town &military
	post. Two companies of infantry
	under Capt. Wright, engaged in building
	telegraph line - which will be finished
	this fall from St. Micheal to Ft. Gibbon
	& next year to connect with outside
	line at Éagle, when it will also
	connect with Valdez line.
	-8th-
	Passed the mouth of the Koyukuk
	river. It falls into the Yukon
	from the north - junction is a
	,
	great level plain, but between
	two peculiar mountains - one on
	either bank of the Koyukuk.
	They rise some 500 feet high,
	run parallel with each other and
	toward the south east: They
Diary 2, 1901	form a striking feature in the
august08b	surrounding flat landscape
	and may bee seen for many miles
	in each direction.
	[map captions:] Koyukuk Riv.
	Mt. Yukon River Island W N E S
	High bluffs on northwest bank of
	Yukon terminating at Nulato -
	an old Russian trading station.
	We stopped there several hours -
	telegraph line from St. Micheal
	overland to this place now in use.
	Capt. McGinley of this boat is
	here instructed by telegraph
Diary 2, 1901	to await the return of the Str.
august08c	"Louise", whose Capt. – Dickson -
augustooc	died at Circle City last week, &
	to assume command of her. We
	are to be transferred to another boat
	at Andreanoffsky and "Leah"
	will not go farther now. While
	at Nulato I visited Catholic
	Mission - but Father Jette was
	not at home - Father Boss was
	however, and was kindly attentive.
	Gave me their only publication in
	Indian "Prayers & Hymns in the
	Tinneh Lanuage", 1897 - He wrote
	in it "F. Crispin Boss, Nulato
	Cath. Mission, 8 July 1901."
	Went to visit grave of Lt. Barnard
	who was killed in the Massacre in
	1851, - by the Koyukuk Indians

MIS 107 Dialy 2	The Yukon is now a lordly
Diams 2 1001	river - greater than the
Diary 2, 1901	Mississippi, - it is said to carry
august08d	one-third more water to the sea
	than the "Father of Waters" – In
	a century from now, I predict,
	this great valley, rich in its lands
	will contain a population of
	a million people – they will
	raise wheat, and other hardy
	grains, and there will be railroads
	mines, &c. – a live portion of
	our great country. Two Indians
	- rather old men – came up to me while standing
	waiting for the steamer to go, and spoke to me in
	their native tongue – a young man near trans
	lated it, and {told me the}
	said that they were old men and had
	no tobacco – wanted me to give them some -
	Having none, but charmed with their "gall"
	I gave one a silver coin – half a dollar -
	The jabbering began louder and more fierce
	than before, and in a moment or two my
Diary 2, 1901	interpreter said "No, they cant
august08e	do that" – "What?" I replied in
augustooe	astonishment. "No" he replied "they
	cant work {for} that. way – there are two
	of them. You must give some money
	to each. They cant work that way."
	In short, each of these precious beggars
	demanded a coin! They could not afford
	to buy the tobacco and divide it, - each
	independent gentleman wanted his
	own fund. It is needless to say that
	they got nothing more, except a laugh.
	whereat, too, they good naturedly laughed.
	Father Jette is engaged in preparing
	the grammar of the lower Tinneh tribe
	& Father Boss Rossi showed me his Mss.
	It is characteristic of the scholar
	- orderly, diffuse, systematic –
	and beautifully executed. He is
	not hurrying its completion, but
	rather seems anxious to reach
Diary 2, 1901	thorough preparation. I hope
august08fand09a	to see Father Jette at Holy
	Cross Mission and talk with
	him about the work. I shall
	encourage him to have it publish
	=ed soon – His <u>Mss.</u> is copper
	plate in appearance – his gram
	1 11 0
	=mar systematically divided &c
	with notes &c (<u>Father Rossi</u>)
	We tied up at a wood camp early
<u> </u>	this morning and loaded wood for

	January 1 unough September 25, 1701
	6 ½ hours, - enough to bring the boat
	back to wood again from Andreoffsky
	Rained all forenoon and early part
	of the afternoon – it is coast weather
	and in striking contrast with the dry
	climate of the interior. We stopped
	at the "Holy Cross Mission for an
	hour this morning. Visited the Fathers
	- their garden, schools, and the Indian
Diary 2, 1901	Father Jette was not at home – he
august09b	was on the "Susie" which we passed
	some ten miles above "Holy Cross Mission
	on his way up to Nulato. I talked
	with another Father about him and
	his language labors (the father was French
	- dark whiskers & hair), and promised
	to get the Bureau of Ethnology to send
	their "Linguistic Map" and other
	publications interesting to a person
	like these two fathers. "Holy Cross"
	Mission is the last Tinneh town
	going down the river – the next
	Indian camp is but 18 miles down
	the river – but it is Eskimo! and the
	Father (who speaks the Tinneh) tells
	me that the difference between the
	two villages is as distinct as
	between any other languages – it
	there is no connection either in
	vocabulary or grammar.
Diary 2, 1901	There are a few borrowed words
august09cand10a	- and but a few – and no other mark
	of relationship. He tells me
	that the Kuskokwim is peopled
	- on its upper waters by the Tinneh
	and near the coast by Eskimo.
	1
	I saw at "Holy Cross" the birch bark
	canoe so common among all the
	Tinneh tribes, and also the "Kiak"
	or skin canoe of the Eskimo, and
	noted the Eskimo features in more
	than one native – also the "parka"
	hood & other dress features of the Eskimo
	- <u>but neither baskety</u> (except the
	Tinneh birch bark basket) nor carving.
	-10 th -
	We reached Andreaffsky at 10 a.m.
	and as we must await a transfer of
	freight from the "Herman" to the "Leah" &
	vice versa – we have a days time to spare
	I will visit the Indian – Eskimo.
Diary 2, 1901	camps to study their surroundings
august10b	to see what I can find.
	[captions:] Andreanoffsky
	Pitkas Camp Yukon River
	Tunor runor

MS 107 Diary 2	
	Andreanoffsky is situated about a
	mile and half up that stream from the
	Yukon, and on the left or west bank.
	It consists of warehouses, storehouse,
	drop & hotel for the Companys men in winter.
	It is the winter quarters of the A.C. Co. (now
	the N.C. Co), - there are several loaded barges
	now here waiting to go up river – "Hannah"
	is laid up here also.
	Soon after we landed at Andreanoffsky
	a Malemute (Eskimo) came alongside
	in his "Kiack" or one-holed-skin boat
D: 0 1001	and I bought a spear thrower (the
Diary 2, 1901	Aztec atlatl) from him together with
august10c	a spar. He threw it for me several
	times, from his boat, and I was surprised
	at the skill and dexterity with which he
	used it. At 50 yards he could strike
	a small chip in the water, and his
	exhibition was a practical demonstra
	=tion of the value of this unique weapon.
	I can well understand, from his use
	of it, what a serious menace it must
	have proved to Cortez and his Spanish
	conquistadors, when thrown in clouds by
	the active desperate and courageous
	Aztecs. Went down to Pitka's village
	in the afternoon in canoe with two
	Eskimo boys. Pitka is a half breed
	Russian from Sitka who came here,
	as he puts it, "to stay tree mont [3 months] – twenty
	thee year ago" – he is here to stay & He
	has built a small Russian (Greek) church
	at his village, where he rules with patriarch
Dia 2 1001	
Diary 2, 1901	=al sway over a half breed crew of Eskimo
august10d	(- the old ones are full blood). Bought
	10 or 12 beautiful baskets – a spear
	thrower & a large mammoth tooth. As
	well as some small carvings in ivory -
	The difference between the culture here
	and at "Holy Cross" Mission – the last
	Tinneh camp coming down the river,
	is as marked as that between night &
	day – The Tinneh use the birch bark
	canoe, (it may be an attempt to copy the
	Kiack), make no baskets and do not
	carve – they are thriftless and wandering
	in their life, - without settled abodes.
	On the other hand the Malemutes (Eskimo)
	make the beautiful Kiack, splendid
	baskets (both the spiral roll-work
	and woven paternes) and are splendid
	carvers in ivory and wood.
	Pitka's son is a bright young man
	about 20 – he went to School at
Diary 2, 1901	Unalaska for 6 years & he speaks
Diary 2, 1901	Ulialaska 101 U yeals & lie speaks

.40 144 1	andary I dirough September 29, 1901
august10eand11and	& reads both Russian & English, & can
12a	speak four Eskimo dialects as well.
	Left him in Russian bath house.
	-11 th -
	Changed from "Leah" to "Herman" &
	started on final stage to St. Micheal
	at 3 – in the afternoon – It was
	a beautiful afternoon and evening – the
	"flats" at the delta stretched away as far
	as one could see – looks like a piece
	of rich valley land – suitable for
	hay – above the overflow & now covered
	in every direction with waving fields of
	wild grass – ducks, geese & sand hills
	cranes nest there, - and yet as the current
	cuts away the bank it exposes the frozen
	soil beneath.
	-12 th -
	When we came out on deck at 7 oc
	we were nearly up to Pt. Romanoff
Diary 2, 1901	- out in Berings Sea. It is a
august12b	beautiful morning clear – without
	a cloud, and the sun shining – warm
	and delightful – yet just enough
	breeze from the north to make the
	- invigorating. Will be in
	St. Micheal at noon. We
	learn that probably the "Portland"
	will leave St. M_ today or tomorrow
	-hope it is tomorrow, so that I can
	have today in St. M_
	Arrived in St. M_ at 1 oclock. Mr. Stewart
	Menzies met us at the gangplank – before we
	were permitted to go ashore with the loud
	1
	inquiry "Is Judge Wickersham aboard?
	Upon an answering {a satisfactory}
	answer he took me to one side
	and very quietly acquainted me with the fact that
	his wedding was fixed at 3 oclock – and there
	was neither minister nor officer at St. M_ to
	marry them! He was in a cold perspiration
	at the fear that I was not aboard, - which
Diary 2, 1901	immediately upon seeing me changed
august12c	again into a hot one. Capt. Hibbard
	of the N.C. Co invited me to go to the N.C.
	officers quarters – I accepted and found
	Capt Jarvis of the Navy there also-
	Married Mr. Stewart Menzies and
	Miss Adeline A Hill, at the home of
	Mr & Mrs Royle, at 3 oclock. Among
	those present besides the bride & groom
	were Mr & Mrs. Royle, Mr & Mrs Washburn
	Miss Hill & brother (sister & brother of the bride),
	Mr. Louis Sloss, Capt Hanson, Capt
	Hibbard and others whose names I have
	not remembered. The bridal party

	left at 4 oclock on the Str. "Sarah"
	up the Yukon river – for Dawson & the
	outside <u>via</u> Skagaway. At dinner
	at Capt Hibbards were Mr & Mrs Wash
	=burn, Capt Hibbard, Capt s . Bethel,
	U.S.A. & Capt Jarvis U.S. N. During
	the evening General Randall & Major
Diagra 2 1001	Tucker. U.S.A. Called and with our
Diary 2, 1901	
august12dand13a	dinner party we passed a pleasant
	evening. After all had retired except
	Capt. Jarvis and I we had a long
	and interesting talk about the
	N. W. Coast natives – the Aleuts & Eskimos.
	-13 th -
	A beautiful morning – without a
	cloud – sunshine and warmth. I
	will take Str. "St. Paul", tomorrow
	night for Nome, – remain over one day
	& reach Unalaska about Sunday night.
	Visited Father Camille & other Catholic fathers
	-procured book of sermons, prayers &c. in
	Innuit – only one published by them.
	Visited Indian camps for throwing sticks.
	In the morning visited the new river Str.
	"Will H. Isom" with General Randall –
	took dinner with him at his quarters
	in the evening. Present, Genl Randall,
	Major Tucker, Capt. Richardson
Diary 2, 1901	Bethel, Wheiler, & {Major} Brigham,
august13band14a	& Dr. Major Ebert. Spent a delightful
	evening with them also.
	14th
	-14th- Rought my tighet vectorday for Unabalta
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska <u>via</u> Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine!
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine!
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent,
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c.
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, &
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even
Diary 2, 1901	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even
august14band15an	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even small and valuable articles, and when I called the attention of the agents to these facts I was assured
	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even
august14band15an	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even small and valuable articles, and when I called the attention of the agents to these facts I was assured
august14band15an	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even small and valuable articles, and when I called the attention of the agents to these facts I was assured that "they are thoroughly honest, we never watch
august14band15an	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even small and valuable articles, and when I called the attention of the agents to these facts I was assured that "they are thoroughly honest, we never watch them." They went where they pleased, handled the goods as if they owned them, and when they
august14band15an	Bought my ticket yesterday for Unalaska via Nome, on Str. "St Paul" which will sail tonight. Also took a Russian bath in the old log bathhouse – built by the Russians when in possession of St. Micheal –fine! Bought two large walrus tusks – 16 lbs. – from N.C. Co. store, and leave them with Mr. Zip, agent, to have them polished and etched this winter. Paid \$9.60 (60¢ per lb) for them – polishing & carving extra. Have also bought curios – carvings &c. Saw the Eskimo from Nunivak Is. trading in stores this morning – also other natives, and am struck with surprise at the confidence displayed in their honesty by the employes of the Cos. They go behind the counters, handle goods, upstairs & down, & no attention whatever is given them – no watch upon their movements or handing goods, even small and valuable articles, and when I called the attention of the agents to these facts I was assured that "they are thoroughly honest, we never watch them." They went where they pleased, handled

Г	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	concluded. The agents say that they are
	honest – until from long residence around
	the town among the whites – some, a very few
	become dishonest by acquaintance with
	theft among the whites! Left St. M. for
	Nome on Str. "St. Paul" at 10 p.m.
	-15 th -
	Str. St Paul is a day behind time-
	spent today around St. Micheal visiting
	Indians, stores &c. Str. for St M_
	-16 th -
	Had a delightful trip over from {St. M. to}
	Nome and reached here this morning
	at 9 oclock – Bright sunny
Diary 2, 1901	morning, water smooth & only a slight
august16b	swell. We anchored half a mile off
augustrob	shore and went off in surf boats to
	beach. Saw many Tacoma friends
	- Judge Noves left here last
	Monday (Aug. 14. 12.) for Washington and the
	outside – San Francisco. There
	is an intense, bitter and widespread
	feeling here against him. The bar
	held a meeting last night and sent
	out strong petition to President
	asking for his removal. It is signed
	by the strongest and best members like
	Judge Johnson – who impresses me
	as a man of high character. It is to be
	telegraphed to the President from S. F.
	- about 50 members of the bar signed it.
	Judge Noyes left without making
	any arrangement for court here –
	he cannot, probably, get back
Diary 2, 1901	before July 1 of next year – and
august16c	the papers and people are abusing
	him outrageously for leaving the great
	interests in the district without settlement
	so long. I have talked with both
	the friends and enemies of Judge Noyes
	today – from all I hear I conclude
	that he is an honest but a careless
	and rather weak man – one easily
	led by designing people who assume
	the tone and character of friends for
	sinister purposes. He has been
	imposed upon – and has weakly
	yielded to the plots and designs of
	persons who have not even defended
	him after imposing upon his weakness
	and credulity. I am not at all favorably
	impressed with his appointees either.
	The situation here is bad – last
	night – 75 armed men went upon a
	valuable claim, ousted the possessor
Diary 2, 1901	shot one badly – and are now in

august16d	possession – claims are now being
[scanned image for	worked out by the strong party in open
Diary 2, 1901	violation of injunctions of the court –
february 15b]	- the courts orders are treated with open
, ,	contempt and disdain. A reign of
	anarchy exists – so far as it can exist –
	in an American camp. Called on
	Mrs Noyes – who is yet here but who will
	soon go outside – and paid my respects
	She is a good woman and feels badly
	hurt over the attacks upon the judge.
	Tacoma people with whom I visited
	today: P. C. Sullivan, Sam Milligan
	Sternberg – Perl – Joe. Easterday,
	and many others, and also many friends
	from Seattle and Olympia. Was informed
	by Marshal Richards and Clerk Steel
	that it would be impossible to get enough
	jurors at Unalaska – and as it is
	known that there are one or two
Diary 2, 1901	murder cases there for investigation
august16eand17and	& after due consideration of all the
18a	conditions I have ordered the drawing
	of a grand and trial jury here and
	will take them on the St Paul with
	me to Unalaska. The Marshal has
	consequently summoned 16 grand
	jurors and 18 – trial jurors all of
	whom are now on board the St Paul
	bound for that place with me – also
	Dept. Clerk Read, and Marshal Richards
	-17 ^{th-}
	On St. Paul off St. Lawrence Island – not
	sea sick – ate a hearty breakfast & feel fine.
	Sullivan and some other lawyers are going
	out to Unalaska to try a civil case also.
	-18 th -
	Sunday morning – 75 miles NE {of St Paul} or
	midway between St Paul Seal Islands &
	Nunivak Is., - Have not been sea sick
	and am enjoying the trip – am surprised
Diary 2, 1901	that I am not sea sick – but it is owing
august18band19a	probably to the smooth sea, and the steadiness
	of the steamer . Have been carefully exam
	=ining the only civil case which Judge Noyes
	sent down to Unalaska for me to try. He
	seems to have once been a stockholder
	and Treasurer in the company plaintiff.
	There are two atrocious murder cases to be
	investigated also. Will reach Unalaska
	tonight & open court tomorrow.
	-19 th -
	When I awoke this morning the first
	sound I heard was the bellow of a cow
	and the crow of a rooster – we were at
	the dock at Unalaska. Coming upon

	Sandary 1 unough September 29, 1901
	deck I was delighted with the wilderness
	and picturesqueness of the scenery in the
	harbor. High, round, grass covered mountain
	islands; bays and bright waters; a clean
	bright town along the waters edge, with
	schools, churches, stores, docks, and
Diary 2, 1901	several small vessels at anchor
august19b	the sun light struggling through the clouds
augusti70	
	and a general wet mist such as we have
	on Puget Sound, gave me the feeling of being
	in a familiar climate – near home –
	I am much pleased with Unalaska, it
	is an attractive spot, historic and interesting
	Everything is in good shape for court, we
	have for court room a large room over
	the A.C.Co. bathhouse and laundry –
	but one well adapted to the purpose.
	Court met at 11 oclock – present
	James Wickersham Judge, John T. Reed,
	Dept. Clerk, Frank Richards, U.S. Marshal
	Mr. N_ Griggs, Dept. U.S. Marshal, and J. L. McGinn
	Dept. Dist. Atty. Grand Jury empanelled & sworn &
	charged: 2 persons charged with murder
	brought before them: {One is accused}
	Two are charged with
	killing two-three miners
	{Con & Florence Sullivan & J. J. Rooney}
	on Unimak Island:
	the other is an Indian (Aleut) charged with
D: 0 4004	killing his wife. Owing to the fact that
Diary 2, 1901	the Dist. Atty. is not yet familiar with
august19cand20a	the evidence in these cases it will take the
	Grand Jury some time to get to work.
	Before the "St. Paul" left here Mr. Wash
	=burn, Genl. Manager A. C. Co. informed me that
	when he reached S. Francisco his people would
	immediately urge Atty. Genl. to transfer me
	to Nome. I am very doubtful about this
	matter – while I think I can manage
	the Nome litigation satisfactorily and
	probably make a good reputation –
	yet things there are in a wolfish state &
	the climate is the worst in America.
	Appointed C. D. Folger, of Nome, formerly
	of Tacoma, foreman of Grand Jury.
	20 th -
	Grand Jury at work but nothing else
	ready. Hardy, the man accused of the
	murder of Con. and Florence Sullivan
	and P. J. Rooney is accused of horrible
	crimes besides these. He shot all three
Diary 2, 1901	of these men on Unimak Island & their
august20band21a	watches, money &c. were found on his
august20Danu21a	person. McGinn is working hard
	L*
	as Dist. Atty – doing well. Livisited Dutch Harbor, met Cont.
	I visited Dutch Harbor – met Capt.

MS 107 Diary 2	
	Nice and other people. Views here
	& at Unalaska finest I ever saw.
	The revenue cutter "Manning" came
	into port yesterday and brought 3 cast
	away Japanese sailors. The left
	their sealing schooner near Copper
	Island to hunt, drifted away in the
	fog & landed several days after
	on St Paul Island. Will send them
	down to Japanese Consul at Tacoma
	on Santa Ana.
	-21 st -
	Another quiet day – grand jury working
	on case against Hardy for Unimak
	Is. murders. Nothing for trial jury
	to do until trial of these cases.
Diary 2, 1901	Large vessel coming into Dutch Harbor
august21band22a	now (5:30 p.m.) supposed to be the "Conem
august21banu22a	=augh" which was unloading coal at
	St. Micheal when I was there. We are
	looking for "Santa Ana" every hour – she
	is due. George Jeffery and my mail
	may come on her. Bought some baskets,
	and Russian cups & saucers for presents.
	-22-
	When I awake in the morning I hear
	chickens crowing, pigeons cooing, cows
	and calves bellowing, pigs grunting &
	all the sounds of the farm – a pitched
	battle took place yesterday morning
	before I was up between two bulls – I
	thought I was back on East Fork or Bentons
	Branch. Unalaska is a beautiful place.
	Climbed the high peak back of Unalaska
	today, - abut 3,000 ft. Mountain
	marmots abound from water level up for
	1000 feet – none above that line. Saw
Diary 2, 1901	tracks of foxes. Saw the raven flying from
august22b	high to lower levels, - every time he uttered
	his call – "tlock-lock", he turned over
	on his back for a second – thus " "
	with his feet uppermost. I was surprised
	to see him – several of them – do this
	repeatedly on lowering themselves valley
	=ward. The "Challenge" a small
	schooner is in port from "At{h}ka Island.
	There are no settlements, even of natives
	between Unalaska island and "Athka
	island" and only Athka and Attou
	have to the west have inhabitants.
	The schooner "Challenge" is owned by Capt.
	Dirks, while her commander is Capt.
	Peterson. They are both old Alaska
	Commercial Co men, and came into
	this region with the Western Union Tel Co.
	in 1867 or thereabout to build the line

	via Yukon river and Berings straits
	to Europe. Years ago they returned
Diary 2, 1901	from active service, married native women
august22c	on Athka island, and are now lords
	of Athka and Attou. The crew of the
	Challenge consists of the half breed sons
	of the two old sea dogs, and a daughter
	attends as cook. Their cargo was {consisted}
	of furs, fish and baskets, they take back
	their supplies for the winter. No other white
	men except these two live to the westward
	of Unalaska.
	Grand jury returned three indictments
	against Fred. Hardy, one each for the
	murder of <u>Con. Sullivan</u> , <u>Florence Sullivan</u>
	and P. J. Rooney. They were murdered
	on June 7th 1901, on Unimak island.
	They and a man by the name of <u>Jackson</u>
	were there prospecting. Leaving their
	camp, the murderer approached, secured
	their guns, and upon their return shot
	killed and robbed them. Jackson escaped
Diary 2, 1901	after incredible hardship, and finally reached Unalaska & reported to the authorities.
august22dand23a	The Revenue Cutter "Manning" went to
august22dand23a	Unimak island with Jackson & officers
	found and buried the three dead men
	(whose bones had been cleaned by foxes), &
	found and arrested Hardy, who had
	the money and watches of the dead
	men on his person. It was most an
	outrageous and cold blooded murder &
	the perpetrator ought to suffer death.
	-23rd-
	Grand jury now examining into Indian
	murder on south side of Unalaska island.
	The case of U.S. v. Hardy cannot be
	tried until the "Manning" can go to Unimak
	Island for witnesses, and certain guns
	hidden there by Hardy. This will make
	us very slow, apparently, in this term
	but I have determined that nothing shall
	be left undone to bring to punishment the
71 1 1001	man who killed the three miners on Unimak.
Diary 2, 1901	Dance tonight in the court room.
august23band24a	I am engaged now in preparing instructions
	to the jury in cases against Hardy &
	the Indian murderer. The British
	eutter {vessel} "Condor" is in port24 th -
	This is my birthday – I am 44 yrs. old.
	There was quite an interesting dance last
	night at the Court room hall: Two
	white ladies, and the rest Russian or
	mixed Russian and Aleut. Some of
	them good looking and quite graceful.

MS 107 Diary 2	
	The Str. "Santa Ana" came in from Nome last
	night – Jeffrey, stenographer did not
	come. Since we left a massmeeting of
	2000 people held and forwarded a
	petition (by Santa Ana) asking for Judge
	Noyes removal (On account of his
	indecision & signing contrary orders he
	is called by one of the papers – Judge No-yes
D: 0 1001	- No – yes – pretty good!
Diary 2, 1901	Court today as usual. Indian Gregorie
august24band25	Yetshmanoff {indicted and} arraigned: appointed Mr.
	Howard, his attorney. Grand jury at work.
	Visited officers of revenue cutter "Manning"
	Capt Buhner, Lt. Landry, Lt. Edmunds, &c.
	Spent evening at Mr. J. R. Whipples – present
	Mr & Mrs J. R. W - Marshal Richards & Mr Gray.
	We played "solo" and another new game.
	-25 th 26'th -
	Sunday. Attended the Greek (Russian)
	Church this morning. The service was
	very interesting, chanting and singing.
	Two good clear voices in the choir. The
	church is a fair edifice with all the
	trappings, bells, paintings and bric-a-brac
	of the type so dear to the impressionable people.
	Schooner "Challenge" left port for Atka
	Island, while the "Kodiak" from Bristol
	Bay & the Kuskokwim river entered.
	A rainy, bad day.
Diary 2, 1901	-26 th -
august26	Court today. Hearing Mozollon Ex. Co. v. Richards
	Howard for plft. & Sullivan for defendant.
	My neck is hurting me badly & nearly disabling
	me from work. I am wearing porous plaster &
	will try hot water bottle tonight. Grand jury
	trying to indict Comr. Whipple while McGinn is
	absent. This is most wonderful climate
	I know of – it does not get warmer than 10° above –
	a range of only 55°! There are patches
	of snow all summer lying not a thousand
	feet above sea level. The Indians in the
	case of the Indian murderer are about to fail
	as witnesses for fear that if he is found guilty
	he will be hung. They would be willing to
	tell the truth if he was only to go to the penitentiary
1	but if he is to hang they will be dumb. The
	· ·
	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner,
	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter
Diary 2 1901	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent.
Diary 2, 1901	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent.
august27and28and	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent. -27- Trial Mongollon Ex. Co. v Richards.
	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent. -27- Trial Mongollon Ex. Co. v Richards. "Manning" not in yet.
august27and28and	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent. -27- Trial Mongollon Ex. Co. v Richards. "Manning" not in yet28 th -
august27and28and	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent. -27- Trial Mongollon Ex. Co. v Richards. "Manning" not in yet28 th - Decided case of Mongollon Ex. Co. vs.
august27and28and	Marshal has engaged Miss Mary Wagner, a thorough Aleut scholar to act as interpreter in the case – no one else competent. -27- Trial Mongollon Ex. Co. v Richards. "Manning" not in yet28 th -

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	for a long time – argued – but not decided.
	Another dance at the courtroom tonight.
	Ball was a great success – Unalaska
	belles happy – and the younger and dashing
	Nome members of my juries are likewise.
	-29 th -
	Nothing from the "Manning" yet. She
	ought to have been in not later than yesterday
	but for two days a storm from N.W. has been
	blowing, & as he has to land on north coast
	of Unimak – on the open, - it is evident
	that they are unable to finish the work for that
	reason – it would be dangerous. We can
	do nothing until she gets in, - all ready there
Diary 2, 1901	I am at work industriously on my instructions
august29band30an	to the jury in the Hardy & Indian murder cases,
d31	- the nonappearance of the "Manning" leaves
u.)1	me time to do the work which I otherwise
	could not do – without great haste, &c.
	The British cutter "Condor" came in to Dutch Harbor
	last night & reports heavy storm from north for 3
	days past – the "Manning" could not be near shore
	on north side of Unimak – but would have to put to
	sea – Wrote long letter to Debbie, - mail will
	go out on "Condor" Sunday morning.
	Sent out my voucher for Aug. \$421.20 No sign
	of the "Manning" yet. Nothing at court today.
	Spent the evening at Mr & Mrs Parrish's. Present
	Mr. Gray, Marshal Richard, Dep. Ck Reed, Mr & Mrs P_
	Miss Parrish and Miss Wagner, & I. Played whist.
	The "Manning" coming into port at 9 oc
	[p?] m.– Learn later that their trip was finally
	successful – but no particulars.
Diary 2, 1901	Sept. 1st Sunday
september01a	The coming of the Manning last night
septemberora	with Dist. Atty. and witnesses makes it possible
	to go ahead with Hardy case tomorrow.
	I left Unalaska this morning at 10 oclock &
	climbed the mountain on the east side of the harbor
	(about 2000 ft height) found that on Aug 24, two men
	had preceded me and left a staff upon which they
	had written "We, J. A. Ellis and William Sowerby [?]
	have agreed to call this peak Wickersham Peak –
	[?] govern yourself according – Aug 24, 1901."
	Saw two red foxes on top – one sat and barked at
	me until I was within 100 yards – when he ran.
	Went inland and S. E. and climbed high peaks
	between Unalaska and Biorka harbor – spent
	the afternoon gazing out across the blue Pacific
	[fro]m the highest points – 2500 ft. Read an interesting
	[nov]el "The Master of the Mine" by Buchanan. Saw
	[an]other red fox and got within 50 ft. – above him
	[?] a ledge. He lay curled up in the sunshine
Diary 2, 1901	[?] flower beds below. When he saw me [he?]

MS 107 Diary 2	
september01band0	came around nearer to examine the queer
2a	specimen, but as soon as he gained the quart[er]
	whence the wind carried the scent – pish! and he
	[f]lew like an arrow of light. Beautiful meadow
	filled with flowers – great variety even for spring
	but surpassing in Sept. Waterfalls, flowers, balmy
	breezes from Japan current, moisture, and an
	absence of frost, make these high round volcanic
	[i]slands interesting. "Wickersham" is a volcani[c]
	[?] this island – about 5000 ft high. Reached
	[ho]me at 5 oclock after a splendid day on the
	[su]mmits, & in the interior of Unalaska.
	Sept. 2 nd
	[?]st for continuance in the Hardy case.
	[impo]ssible to begin trial – will begin it in the
	[?]ing if application for continuance denied
	U.S.S. <u>Seward</u> is just in from Seattle
	[?] mail. I am in receipt of a letter f[rom?]
	[Atty Gen?]eral to go back to Nome [& ?]
Diary 2, 1901	am disappointed, for I had made up my
september02band0	mind that I was going home for a brief visi[t]
3	[an]d the disappointment is keen. If Judge
	Noves is detained by the C.C.A. and does
	[n]ot get away from San Francisco earlier
	[th]an the 15th of Oct, I will probably be
	[c]onfined in Nome for the winter. My visit
	[h]ome is gone – hard work – thankless task,
	[to?]o, at Home. Hope the wolf wont rend
	[m]y bones asunder as he has poor Judge Noyes.
	Capt. Downing, of "Seward" just in – he says the
	[p]apers roasting Judge Noyes. Sent Grand jury ou[t on?]
	[? "Seward – Received the report & discharged
	[the]m tonight at 10 oclock. Expense of Grand Jury
	[?] is \$3352.00 of court will be \$15,000, or more
	Sept. 3 rd
	[Beg?]an Trial of U.S v. Hardy. Jury empanel[ed.]
	[Tes]timony of 3 witnesses including Ow[?]
	[?]kson, main witness for prosecution to[morrow?]
	[?] from 9 in morning until 9.30 toni[ght?]
	[?]30
Diary 2, 1901	Sept. 4 th 1901.
september04and05	Trial of U.S v. Hardy – all day from
and06and07a	9:30 in the morning until 9:30 at night.
and oand / a	-5 th -
	The Str. "Roanoke" came in this morning –
1	and will remain until tomorrow evening.
1	Trial of U.S v. Hardy all day long until
	9:30 at night. Prosecution rested.
1	-6 th -
	<u>Very plain</u> <u>earthquake</u> <u>shock</u> <u>at</u> <u>noon</u> .
	Instructions ready for jury in U.S. v. Hardy –
	U.S. v. Hardy all day until 10 oclock
	tonight. Will finish tomorrow - Met
	Capt. Weaver of Str. "Roanoke" today –
	7th
	After a long, hard trial, from Tuesday

	morning until 9 oclock tonight the
	case of U.S. v. Hardy was finished by
	a verdict of guilty of murder in the first
	degree – without the case is reversed he
	will be hung. The crime was committed
	on June 7th on the north shore of the
	[inverted, in pencil:] Charley River
Diary 2, 1901	Unimak Island – at Cape Lapin.
september07b	4 prospectors – left one load of their
	goods, including rifle, shotgun, revolvers
	& all their ammunition and returned for the
	second load. Hardy got into camp, got
	their arms and when they landed with the
	next load shot Con. Sullivan & his brother
	Florance and P. J. Rooney – and came within
	an inch of wounding Owen Jackson, who
	after the most terrible hardships finally
	escaped, and reported the murder – after
	wandering nearly crazy for 20 days –
	It was an atrocious, coldblooded and
	horrible murder – there is one circumstance
	however, in my mind, that I want investigated
	and then I am beyond doubt in favor of
	hanging the murderer Hardy, who
	was found with all their property, money,
	watches, &c &c. in his possession.
	P. C. Sullivan, of Tacoma & John W. Corson,
	of Seattle defended him – ably.
Diary 2, 1901	Sullivan and Corson were very flattering
september07cand0	in their commendation of my instructions to the
8	jury – Sullivans commendation is particularly
	gratifying to me – Both from Tacoma – longtime
	warm personal friends – it was a real satisfaction
	to have him say "I am proud of you." On a
	to have him say I am productor you. On a
	matter of so much importance – where a human
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome. _8th_ Visited the Hotel Rutley at Dutch Harbor
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome. _8th_ Visited the Hotel Rutley at Dutch Harbor this evening and took dinner with Mrs.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome. 8th Visited the Hotel Rutley at Dutch Harbor this evening and took dinner with Mrs. Rutley and her daughters. They are very pleasant people – from San Francisco. Capt. Nice of the North American Commercial Co. – lessees of the Fur seal islands – is in
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome. 8th Visited the Hotel Rutley at Dutch Harbor this evening and took dinner with Mrs. Rutley and her daughters. They are very pleasant people – from San Francisco. Capt. Nice of the North American Commercial Co. – lessees of the Fur seal islands – is in charge of that Co. at Dutch Harbor. A stove, hotel, dock, saloon, hospital
Diary 2 1901	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
Diary 2, 1901	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome. _8th_ Visited the Hotel Rutley at Dutch Harbor this evening and took dinner with Mrs. Rutley and her daughters. They are very pleasant people – from San Francisco. Capt. Nice of the North American Commercial Co. – lessees of the Fur seal islands – is in charge of that Co. at Dutch Harbor. A stove, hotel, dock, saloon, hospital and few warehouses & coal pile is Dutch Harbor _9th_
Diary 2, 1901 september09	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.
* '	matter of so much importance – where a human life is at stake, to have as good a lawyer as he is speak so strongly is very gratifying – and especially to a young judge – who now "goes up against" the situation at Nome.

MS 107 Diary 2	
	Newman, a Unalaska belle – creole – to Ralph
	, a young assistant Inspector U.S.
	Customs Dept. I was asked to assist by
	leading the bride to the altar – but pleaded want of
	apparel – but as the bride will become a mother
	**
	in about 4 months (and her silk dressing {wedding}
	dress displayed expansive rotundity) I very
	firmly but politely insisted upon my excuse – and
	was excused. Attended the festivities at the
	wedding feast and the house of Mr. N. Gray,
	agent, A. C. Co. – who is a veritable patriarch
	among these people (lacking only the age – for he is
	but 40), - for he attends them at births, marriages & deaths,
	and transacts all their business through life.
D: 0 1001	-10th-
Diary 2, 1901	
september10and11	Aboard the Str "Senator" in Dutch Har
a	-bor. Finished the trial of the Indian – Yatsh=
	=menoff, jury found him guilty of
	manslaughter. Sentenced Hardy
	at 2 oclock to be hanged at Nome
	on Dec. 6th. He chewed gum and
	was the least moved person present.
	Also sentenced Yatshminoff to 20
	years at McNeils Island Penitentiary
	Washington. Court adjourned to meet
	in Nome next 16th of this month
	Met Mr. Joshua Pierce on "Senator"
	also Mrs. Judge T. M. Reed of Olympia
	I have a beautiful stateroom – No. "4."
	11 th -
	Came on board "Senator" last night – this
	morning at 4 oclock we left Dutch
	Harbor in a terrible storm – waves high
	& sea very rough
	8 oclock - sea sick
Diary 2, 1901	Noon – Sicker
september11band1	Evening – Sickest.
2and13a	Midnight – Dying –
	-12 th -
	Morning – Still dying –
	Noon – Trouble with waiter.
	Said something about a farmer going
	to sea – and laughed – threw shoe at
	him, - broke glass - \$2.00 cheap –
	Still trying to die.
	Night – still have hopes of dyeing.
	-13 th -
	Still alive but very sick –
	Noon – Damn Noah – or Jonah
	or Columbus – or whoever it was
	who invented sea voyages. Over
	-heard conversation {day before} yesterday in next room
	between Sullivan (P.C) and John W. Corson
1	Seattle Attys. The night we left Dutch Harbor
	they had a "good jag" on – were drunk in plain English – When remorse &

D: 2 1001	January 1 unough September 29, 1901
Diary 2, 1901	seasickness combined on them
september13band1	next day – between spells of eruptions
4a	and stomach retchings – both using the
	same bucket – Corson said – looking
	across at Sullivan with tears in his
	eyes – "By God, Charlie, if I get out
	of this alive I'll swear off drinking" –
	As soon as he could speak, Sullivan
	replied – "No, John, we wont swear off
	drinking – we'll just swear off going
	to sea! Whoop" - and together they
	who-o-o-ped, into the same old bucket –
	Noon – Nobody dead yet –
	Night – Sea calm, and see no immediate
	necessity for dying. Will be in Nome in the
	morning - May conclude to live again.
	-14 th -
	When I awoke this morning we were anchored
	in front of Nome – the sea as smooth as glass
	and that city on the golden sands stretching
	away on either side of us. After inspection
Diary 2, 1901	by the Health Officer we went ashore, and I
september14b	was never happier to set foot on land – I
september 116	am still sea sick tonight.
	an our sea siek tonight.
	I have been very kindly received by the people here
	and if I am not mistaken I have an opportunity
	to make a high and honorable record for myself
	as judge – if I am permitted to clean up the
	very bad condition which exists here.
	I adjourned the Unalaska term to meet here on
	Monday. I will go at once to hearing cases
	. 0
	without jury. My decision in the Mongollon Case
	at Unalaska, and the speedy dispatch of the bus
	-iness of that court has produced a good impress
	=ion, and I feel sure that I start with a good
	feeling toward me. Whether Judge Noyes is
	to blame or not for the unfortunate condition
	here, the fact exists that the Nome court tangle
	has been used even in National politics to show
	the troubles likely to result to the country from
D: 0 1001	the McKinley policy of expansion – it ha[s]
Diary 2, 1901	annoyed and distressed the National admin
september14cand1	-istration – and I have a chance to correct
5a	the evil – if I am of such weight and char
	=acter as to manage the immense and wide
	spread questions and interests involved.
	I feel absolutely equal to the emergency
	and intend to take hold with an iron
	hand – encased in silk. My greatest
	task so far in life, begins Monday Morning
	and I feel no fear. Saw the largest nugget
	today yet found in this region - in possession of
	Lindeberg - from "Discovery" on Anvil & work
	\$1552.00
	Sept. 15th (Sunday).

MS 107 Diary 2	T
	Wrote letters today – public & private,
	as mail goes out on "Roanoke" tonight.
	Took dinner with General Randall {U.S.A.} on
	U.S.S. "Seward" this evening: present Genl.
	Randall, Capt. W. A. Bethel, U.S.A. W. A. Sternberg
	Capt. Wm M. Pinkston, Capt. Omar J. Humphrey
	& self: occupied the right hand seat & had
Diary 2, 1901	a fine meal. – Tacoma goose & Yakima
september15band1	watermelons with the rest.
6 3	-16 th -
0.5	Court met in Nome courthouse at 10 a.m.
	Large assemblage of lawyers & other persons
	present. After looking
	over the docket and studying
	the conditions here I am
	satisfied that there is no serious trouble ahead of me
	in the management of their litigation. The conditions
	are all new – there is no long line of local precedents
	to follow – I will be able to able to blaze out the trails myself,
	and with new conditions, new country, a population
	gathered from the ends of the earth, and a bar from
	every state and territory, and a new code without
	any binding decisions under it. I am at considerable
	liberty in my movements. It will only be necessary
	to be careful. Keep within the limits of the statute and
	the rules of equity – and work like a slave. The
	pressure of the bar for immediate work is not
	what I expected – I will have to push them along
Diary 2, 1901	[newspaper clipping:]
september15band1	" At the opening of court, before
6 1	proceeding to other business, Judge
	Wickersham addressed the members
	of the bar as follows:
	"GENTLEMEN OF THE BAR: - Pur-
	suant to the directions of the Attor-
	ney General the Unalaska term of
	court was adjourned to meet at
	Nome at this hour. A special term
	has been called for the 7th of Octo-
	ber at which there will be a jury.
	Before proceeding to the business of
	the court I wish to make a request;
	I wish to call the attention of the
	members of the bar to a personal
	matter. I respectfully request that
	no member of this bar at any time in
	private conversation with me refer
	in any way to the difficulties hereto-
	fore arising publicly between the
	court and some members of the bar.
	These matters are being investigated
	by the proper tribunal, and I do not
	want to hear them discussed in any
	want to hear them discussed in any way except as they may become im-
	portant in the record in the trial of
	some matter in this court. I will
L	SOME MALICE III LIBS COURT. I WIII

	January 1 through September 29, 1901
	consider it an imposition upon my
	good nature if any member of the
	bar shall undertake to discuss the
	difficulties mentioned with me at any
	time, and will thank you to remem-
Diary 2, 1901	[newspaper clipping:]
september15band1	"ber this while I am here.
62	The court is required to hold its
	sessions in public, and I respectfully
	request that no member of the bar
	shall in my private office or any other
	place except in the court room or in
	the presence of the opposing counsel
	speak to me at any time upon any
	matter connected with the litigation
	in this court. It will be my endeavor
	to be in court publicly every day and
	give counsel every opportunity for a
	full hearing of any cause pending be-
	fore the court, and the court earnest-
	ly requests that no member of the bar
	will presume upon his good nature
	by trying to engage him in private
	conversation in relation to any matter
	pending before the court.
	"The clerk is endeavoring to pre-
	pare a calendar showing the condi-
	tion and character of every case
	pending before the court, and each
	member of the bar is requested to
	prepare a list of all the cases in
	which he is interested, and opposite
	each case whether it is to be tried by
	the court or a jury, and whether it is
	at issue, and hand the list to the
	Clerk of the Court as early as possi-
	ble. If attorneys will do this it will
	be of very great assistance to the
	clerk and to the court in the prepar- ation of the calendar and will tend
	to expedite the business of the cour
	*
	t very materially."
	Court was thereupon regularly
	convened and proceeded to the
	hearing of several applications for
	warrants for contempt against par-
1	ties who have been accused of voi-
	lating injunctions heretofore issued
1	by Judge Noyes. After hearing the
1	attorneys in these cases court took
Dia 2 1001	a recess until 2 o'clock P.M."
Diary 2, 1901	-18th-
september18and19	Str "Queen" came into port this afternoon &
	we are greatly shocked at the attempt to assasin
	=ate President McKinley. We received the
I	papers of two days – the day he was shot & the

MS 107 Diary 2	
	day after – we will not know the result but
	must continue in painful suspense until the
	next mail comes in. Expressions of sympathy
	are heard everywhere, and the act meets with
	universal horror and execration. A public
	meeting will be held at Congregational Church
	on Sunday night. – I am asked to respond
	to resolutions condemning the horrible act
	& will do so.
	-19 th -
	Pushing court matters hard, - meet with
	earnest support and sympathy from the business
	people who seem to be anxious to clean up
	the bad mess that the court is in. I am
	deciding everything promptly – at least.
	Will remain at "Golden Gate" Hotel.
Diary 2, 1901	-2()th-
september20and21	Court all day – call for jury drawing tomorrow.
and22and24a	"Santa Anna" Str. in port today – nothing new.
andzzandz4a	1 ,
	Tacoma people today on Steet: Joshua Pierce,
	Wm Hayden, Sullivan, Jos. Easterday, Sam
	Milligan, and others. Rob. Walker is up the
	coast prospecting.
	-21-
	Drew Grand & Petit Jury today. Mr. M. Perl
	late of Tacoma, acted as Commissioner. Trying
	cases al day – repairing & painting court
	room22-
	Spoke with others at a meeting at Congregation
	=al Church in mass meeting over attempt to
	assassinate President McKinley
	-24th-
	Called Grand Jury yesterday but only today
	was I able to get jury empanelled & to work.
	Trial jury tomorrow. Boat in today with papers
	of 11th which state that Pres. McKinly is
	better – hopes are that he will now recover.
Diary 2, 1901	The "Golden Gate Hotel" may fairly be called a
september24band2	telephone building – you can hear a man kiss
5	his wife in the fourth room down the hall from yours
	A young – newly married couple occupy the room
	next to me, -they occupy a rappy {squeaky} spring bed
	just through a thin partition – and they make
	me nervous! Stormy for last two days &
	all vessels had to leave the front of Nome,- they
	cut & run behind Sledge Island – they came
	back today & are trying to get their passengers
	aboard tonight. No wharf, and they have to go
	out half a mile to the steamer on a scow or
	in small boats – its pretty dangerous.
	-25 th -
	Took dinner with Dr. Call tonight – Capt. Jarvis
	& US. Marshal Frank Richards also present.
	I am very fond of Capt. Jarvis; he is a <u>loveable</u> ,
	honest and competent man – I think those three
	words cover about all that is necessary in a
1	J = ==

	man, - and he is the typical citizen – that he is
	modest goes without saying – having the other virtu[es]
Diary 2, 1901	-26 th -
september26	In calling trial jury I relied upon statements
	of attorneys that a few civil cases would be ready
	for trial – but not one is ready – all put them off
	until Oct. 7th term begins. Today I made an
	order peremptorily setting all cases at issue
	for trial beginning Oct. 7th & have prepared a
	"Trial Calendar" with about 200 cases thereon &
	gave notice that all such cases must be ready for
	trial & tried when called – or dismissed!
	I am satisfied that many of the greatest "howlers"
	at Judge Noyes have the least business and the
	smallest interest in trying what they have. I am
	very favorably impressed with some members of the
	bar – Judge Johnson is a handsome, courtly man
	- a gentleman & a fine lawyer. Judge Brinker <u>as[?]</u>
	Sullivan is a good lawyer: Of the younger men
	A. J. Daly – Judge Johnsons partner is a good lawyer
	Steele, Frank A. – Ira D. Orton, E. R. Beeman & others
	are very clever young men – Ex. Congressman Thos. J.
	Geary, of S. F. is not a favorite with me, - he lacks
Dia 2 1001	good manly character. -28th-
Diary 2, 1901 september28and29	
septemberzoand29	Heavy storm raging for two days past, but quieting tonight. Large steamer in the
	front of Nome – flags at half mast. Word
	also received from Kaltag, by telegraph
	that President McKinley died on 17th.
	General expressions of sorrow from all
	classes of citizens.
	Profs. Mendanhall, Schrader &
	Peters, U.S. Geological survey came
	in yesterday from the Arctic coast. Mend=
	=enhall, from jaundice, is as yellow as a
	pumpkin. His bald head looks like the full
	moon – Two men in landing from schooner
	drowned in front of town on beach. Steamer
	off town is Portland. Papers confirm McKinly's
	death on 14th There is a general feeling of grief
	_29 th _
	Strs. "Kimball" & "St. Paul" also in port. Worked a
	day on suit to enjoin special election in Nome
	preparing opinion (see Book "2" continu[?]
Diary 2, 1901	5.00 1.00 1.00
inside back cover	cigars 3.75 baths .50 Laundry
	5.00
	Unalaska waiters Water St. M 5.00 Meals Nome 7.00